Series: AWM95
Australian Army commanders' diaries
[Vietnam]

Headquarters units

Item number: 1/4/19

Item: Headquarters, 1 Australian Task Force

Duty Officer's log

[1-30 Nov 1966]

SECRET

1st AUSTRALIAN TASK FORCE
VIETNAM

COMMANDER'S DIARY

1ST - 30TH NOVEMBER 1966

THIS DOCUMENT IS DECLASSIFIED AND AVAILABLE FOR PUBLIC USE. BY AUTHORITY, THE SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF DEFENCE, CANBERRA.

SECRET

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

HQ 1 ATF OPS LOG

FROM 302040H TO

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
770	302100H	6 RAR			SITREP 21. To 2100H. NTR.		
771	302200H	2 TFV			RHDHAZE C/S Sonic 19. Mission No 9272, Tgt No 3T1916R. Monthly recon No R3008. TOT 0010 to 0035.		
772	302203H	6RAR			SITREP 22 to 2200H. NTR.		
773	302400H	ARU			SITREP 6. 2000H to 2400H. NTR.		

THIS DOCUMENT IS DECLASSIFIED AND AVAILABLE FOR PUBLIC USE. BY AUTHORITY, THE SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF DEFENCE, CANBERRA.

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO.	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
760	301700H	6 RAR			A. Contact A Coy. B. 301550H. C. YS579694. D. 3. E. Unknown. F. Nil. G. EAST.		
761	301700H	6 RAR			SITREP 17 to 1700H. NTR.	ALO	
762	301711H	III RASC			DAILY FRAG ORDER 28-11.		
763	301805H	6 RAR			SITREP 18 to 1800H. All elements in position otherwise NTR.		
764	301925H	6 RAR			SITREP 19 to 1900H. En. At YS603695 1 APC Sqn at 1830H sighted 1 VC. No contact. VC withdrew WEST. Own sitn. LOCSTATS. A Coy YS592703, B Coy YS587702, C Coy YS588704 D Coy YS585102H. Bn HQ YS591702. Adm. Nil.		
765	302000H	1 ARU			SITREP 5. From 1600H to 2000H. NTR.		
766	302005H	6 RAR			SITREP to 2000H. NTR.		
767	302010H	1 Fd Sqn			SITREP 5. From 1600H to 2000H. Works Progress Report. A. Officers Mess, TOC buildings, Comd house, concreting continues. b. Rock quarry drilling continues. C. Tropical hut 103 Sig Sqn 10%. D. Tropical hut 1 APC Sqn 90%. Adm. NTR.		
768	302020H	III CORPS			INTSUM NR 330.	INT.	
769	302040H	2 FFV			AIRCRAFT ALLOCATIONFORE CAST	AVn	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

FROM: 301330H TO: 301600H

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO.	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
753	301330H	6 RAR			A. Contact report A Coy. B. 301335H C. YS582702, D. 2 E. Local, dress black, one red shirt. F. 2 VC KIA (BC) one CHICOM rifle with bayonet recovered. G. WEST to EAST.		
754	301425H	ALO			YS554765, rice mats removed from this area shows activity since this morning.		
755	301430	161 Recce Flt			SITREP 3. From 0800H to 1200H. En. NTR. Own sit. 2 FW, 3 RW on task 1 ATF. Adm. Nil.		
756	301600H	INT			1005H. YS3773, 3774 checked. At YS374735 area under trees shows fresh foot trail activity. 1015-1130H Checked area YS3884, YS3376, YS3384, YS3876. Many of the old tracks show signs of fresh activity, some appear to have had medium to heavy use. Area around YS352793 has considerable track and foot activity. 1140H. Cart track leading off old road at YS369690 heads into mountain at YS354687. Track appears to have been made by at least 3 carts. Tracks appear to have been made within past 3 or 4 days. 1155H. YS404786. 5 cows sighted. 1215H. Fresh cart track across route 328 at YS618823. Direction of track East-West.		
757	301430H	11 ACR			We have d scovered tunnel complex in general area YS4485. Are investigating now.		
758	301605H	5 RAR			SITREP 4. From 1200H to 1600H. NTR		
759	301550H	11 ACR			Have discovered 2 weapons and some grenades - sitll searching.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

FROM: 301209H TO: 301330H

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO.	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
746	301210H	6 RAR			SITREP 12. From 301100H to 301200H. EN NTR. OWN SIT. A Coy YS566708, B Coy YS568708, D Coy YS564705. ADM NIL.		
747	301215H	SECTOR			Reference contact YS4485. Have flown five flights of fighters at this stage with more to come. One large secondary explosion. 11 Armd Cav will probably check out are on completion.		
748	301230H	ALO			Airstrike YS365812 and YS397817. 100% on target 100% coverage. Negative BDA due to foliage on 1st strike and ~~X~~ one oxcart destroyed 1 possible KBA.		
749	301237H	ALO			YS397817, 75 metres up the trail there is a trail off to the left. There is a possible camp up this trail.		
750	301220H	2 FFV			11 ACR requests immediate TAOR extension bounded by Eastings YS40 to YS50 and Northing 80 until further notice. They are sending 1 Cav tp, 1 tank Coy and 1 howitzer Bty. Please establish radio communications with them. Freq 68.45 callword FAKER DISK.		
751	301315H	ALO			YS39128172 VC activity, oxcarts and people. Remarks. Passed to 11 ACR.		
752	301330H	TOC	11 ACR		1 ATF will displace one platoon Bty A to Fire Support Base YS442738 if you require it. Remarks. Not required at this stage. Platoon placed on standby. Ready Reaction platoon 5 RAR on 15 minutes standby in company lines.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

FROM: 301000H TO: 301209H

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO.	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
735	301010H	6 RAR			SITREP 10. From 300900H to 301000H. EN NTR. OWN SIT. LOCSTATS. A Coy YS560705, B Coy YS564718, C Coy and Bn HQ No change, D Coy YS558707. ADM NIL.		
736	301101H	SECTOR			Our FAC have picked up VC Battalion in open YS445850. Approx 200 plus pers. FAC receiving heavy ground fire. Have requested immediate airstrike.		
737	301040H	ALO			Agricultural activity in YS5378, YS5377, YS5376 gd sq.		
738	301135H	ALO			Oxcart under trees and trying to hide from FAC. Cattle also in the area in YS397817. REMARKS. Maximum range for arty. FAC engaged with rockets.		
739	301147H	ALO			Trails have been heavily used recently in YS365812.		
740	301145H	161 RECCE FLT			SITREP 2. From 300400H to 300800H. EN NTR. OWN SIT. 2 RW on task. ADM NIL.		
741	301145H	2 FFV			SECURE WORD DESIGNATOR		
742	301155H	POSSUM			5 Head of cattle YS404786.		
743	301115H	6 RAR			Sitrep 011. From 301000H to 301100H. NTR.		
744	301205H	ALO			Airstrike conducted against VC base camp in bamboo at YS365812.		
745	301209H	SECTOR			Sympathiser report. 291700H. A number of hard case VC with individual and CSW drilling at YS395770. No evaluation at this time.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO.	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
723	300630H	11 ACR			SITREP. From 290001H to 292400H.		
724	300710H	6 RAR			From CO 6 RAR to crew of Albatross o23. My thanks for the very skillful way the evacuation of our casualties was carried out last night and this morning. We are most appreciative of your efforts.	Passed to Avn.	
725	300701H	6 RAR			SITREP 7. From 300600H to 300700H. CASEVAC now complete. Otherwise NTR.		
726	300722H	ALO			Cart trails in the YS4071 gd sq have been used recently.		
727	300750H		6 RAR		We have 2 X F100s armed with NAPALM and 500lb GP offered to us for 0830H Request clearance on YS542716.		
728	300755H	6 RAR			Target clear but approach must be NORTH SOUTH - nearest friendlies 1000m EAST.		
729	300805H	6 RAR			SITREP 8. From 300700H to 300800H. NTR.		
730	300827H	5 RAR			SITREP 2. From 300400H to 300800H. NTR.		
731	300835H	ALO			Airstrike conducted against VC Base Camp at YS542716.		
732	300859H	ALO			AF Mission 11-5793, 100% ordnance on tgt, 100% target coverage. Negative BDA due to smoke and foliage,		
733	300909H	6 RAR			SITREP 9. From 300800H to 300900H. NTR.		
734	301000H	SECTOR			Source DUC TANH Sub Sector sympathiser. Effective date 281800H. Estimated one VC Bn moving from NORTH of DUC TANH YS460860 towards SW vicinity YS420800. ARVN Evaluation B2. No US evaluation.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
710	300145H	2 FFV			For Air int: KODAK 93 Mission No 9245 Monthly recon target 3T1916R. Request no. R3008 TOT 0330 hrs. Also Same target. Kodak 94 Mission No 9246 TOT 0310 hrs		
711	300200H	6 RAR			SITREP 2. From 300100H to 300200H. NTR.		
712	300210H	161 RECCE FLT			SITREP 5. From 291600H to 292000H. EN NTR. OWN SIT. 2 RV on task. ADM NIL.		
713	300220H	6 RAR			Details of NOTICAS.		
714	300235H	6 RAR			Change one NOTICAS to FATALCAS. Details to EBONY TOC as soon as possible.		
715	300310H	6 RAR			FATALCAS details received.		
716	300312H	2 Fd Amb			REQUESTED to pass on to 6 RAR "Check to see that casualty remaining in loc is up to date on tetanus cover and that 5,000,000 units of penicillin be given" ACTION. Message passed. Answer received that this action had been completed earlier.		
717	300330H	6 RAR			SITREP 3. From 300200H to 300300H. NTR.		
718	300405H	6 RAR			SITREP 4. From 300300H to 300400H. NTR.		
719	300406H	1 AMU			SITREP 1. From 300001H to 300400H. NTR.		
720	300407H	5 RAR			SITREP 1. From 300001H to 300400H. NTR.		
721	300445H		2 FFV		WRAP UP REPORT. Change to AUST can.		
722	300505H	6 RAR			SITREP 5. From 300400H to 300500H. NTR.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

FROM 292020H TO 300110H

HQ 1 ATF OPS LOG

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
702	292030H	2 FFV			SPAR NOS 07 AND 08 FOR 29 NOV	INT	
703	292150H	1 APC	Sqn		Reference current Operation. For Seagull. Bridge at YS629654 has 20 feet gap with concrete bank seats. Enemy may destroy. Request Engineers prepare air portable class 12 replacement. CO 6 RAR concurs with this plot.	GSO 2 (Ops)	
704	292200H	1 APC	Sqn		Reference contact today. Contact occurred at 1045H at very close range. In fact VC ran past lead elements to gain cover of very thick jungle. Concensus of opinion is that they were dressed in grey. They returned the fire and moved very quickly along virtually individual escape routes. A heavy blood trail was found at YS605735. At YS613730 one APC was engaged by rifleman who fired 11 accurate rounds. Consider they were possible reconnaisance elements. Claim one WIA.		
705	291045H	6 RAR			We have had contact. Have 3 Aust WIA.	DUSTOFF SCRAMBLED	
706	291055H	6 RAR			Request albatross with winch and litter be brought to Kangaroo LZ to standby.	Passed to RAAF.	
707	292015H	6 RAR			SITREP 20. To 2000H. NTR.		
708	292340H	6 RAR			CONTACT REPORT. A. Asslt Pnr Pl. B. 292215H. C. YS569716. D. One definite sighting suspect 3 to 5. E. Unk. F. Unk. G. Came from North and withdrew North. Own casualties 3: 1 litter, 2 walking.		
709	300110H	6 RAR			SITREP 1. From 292400H to 300100H. EN NTR. OWN SIT. Evacuation of 2 casualties completed. 1 still held this location. 1 RAAF crewman held this location. Both to be extracted as soon after first light as possible.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

FROM 291745H TO 292020H

HQ 1 ATF OPS LOG

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
792	291745H	161 Recce Flt			SITREP 4. From 1200H to 1600H. En. NTR. Own sit. 3 RW on task. Admin. Nil.		
793	291806H	6 RAR			SITREP 18 to 1800H. En. NTR. Own sit. LOCSTATS: A Coy YS555723, B Coy YS558724, C Coy and Bn HQ YS569716, D Coy YS554728, and 1 APC Sqn YS606708.		
794	291815H	C/5 RAR			LOCSTAT - Back in FSB.		
795	291830H	C/5 RAR			SITREP to 1830. NTR.		
796	291830H	2 FFV			SPAR NO 06 FOR 29 Nov 66.	IFT.	
797	291901H	6 RAR			SITREP 19 to 1900H. NTR.		
798	291935H	Sector			Request for illumination over area around YS487608. We have contact with unknown numb3r of VC in that area.	Coordinates adjusted to allow for carrier and illumination fired.	
799	291930H	Sector			From 300800H Nov to 020800H Dec. US Navy and ARVN will fire at: YS450560 YS550560 YS480560 YS490540 YS490510 YS480500 YS470500 YS440540 YS550605 YS620620 YS620645 YS690645 YS690700 YS815700.	Passed to Arty Tac HQ	
700	291950H	Sector			Date of report 291730H Nov. VN eval B2, US eval F3. One VC Bn located at YS460730 plan to attack 614 RF Coy at BINH BA or 1 ATF tonight or tomorrow morning.	Passed to 5 RAR. Squares 4674, 4673, 4672 engaged by artillery.	
701	292015H	1 Fd Sqn			SI REP 5. From 1600H to 2000H. En. NTR. Own sit. Works Progress report: Parking Bay No 1, 95% cleared. Parking Bay No 2, 75%completed. Bank latter 100%. 6 RAR Mor Pl 100%. Services area 95%. TF HQ prefab 95%. 5 RAR: A Coy concreting 40%, C Coy prefab 95%, C Coy formwork 60%, D Coy prefab 60%. 6 RAR: Orderly room 100%, Canteen concrete 40%, B Coy prefab 90%, B Coy formwork 75%. TFHA Post office 90%. 103 Sig Sqn sig centre 80%		
702	292020H	2 FFV			AIRCRAFT ALLOCATION FORECAST.	AVN	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
782	291605H	6 RAR			SITREP 16 to 1600H. NTR.		
783	291630H	1 APC Sqn			Mystery aircraft is circling above us again.	Passed to 2 FFV and III DASC	
784	291655H	ALO			When last seen aircraft still 3 or 4 clicks from FAC flying at 3500 feet heading 330°. Went up to 6500 feet spotted another aircraft over Tango 9 position. May be same aircraft seen at lower altitude because he flew into a rain cloud. Spotted again at 4000 feet heading 120°. FAC trying to close gap.		
785	291707H	ALO			Aircraft identified by FAC as a US Army, tail A76057 twin engine aircraft.		
786	291720H	ALO			US Army aircraft 76057 heading 305° has departed area.		
787	291710H	ALO			FAC has identified aircraft as twin engine Beach US Army tail number 76057. It is not same aircraft as this morning.		
788	291720H	ALO			US Army aircraft 76057 heading 305° HAS DEPARTED area.		
789	291730H	5 RAR			C Coy has completed task with APC Squadron and will be returning to Company location shortly.		
790	291720H	ALO			Message from ALO II FFV as follows " The unidentified aircraft in your area this morning was Air Viet Nam C-45 charted to RMK Construction Co and was looking over construction sites. In the future, they will co-ordinate flights into your area with TACC at 7 AF Hq and we will be notified. Investigation complet.		
791	291745H	ALO			Trails in grid square YS5977, 5677, 5777 appear to be heavily used. What appears as most heavily used runs from YS571773, follows boundry of field to the east and through, goes north into the jungle at YS579781.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
776	291435H	Provost			At 1425H in HOA LONG 103 Sig Squ pers recovered a hand grenade from a Vietnamese. Pers were driving through HOA LONG when they saw a man reach inside his shirt and produce a grenade. Grenade was recovered but Vietnamese man ran off.		
777	291430H	Sector			FAC has sighted 20 oxcarts and 7 to 6 people at YS577648. Province chief has given clearance to engage with artillery.	Artillery engaged.	
778	291400H	INF			0914H. YS464727 5 persons just in edge of rubber plantation. On second pass in aircraft, persons had disappeared. 1015H. Checked area of XOM SE HAH. Gardens still being cultivated in western side of clearing. Tracks (foot and cart) still have limited amount of use. 0900 - 1010H. 1100- 1130H. Checked area East of Binh Ba and below Binh Gia. NFR. 1020H. Route 328 above YS601764 still in use. Small amount of cart traffic only. 1020H. Fresh gardens being dug in area of YS609785. 1030-1100H. Check area to South of Route 23 East of Posting 59. Large amount of foot and some recent cart traffic in area YS6163. 1100H. YS597653. Possible landing area for small craft.		
779	291510H	6 RAR			SITREP 15. To 1500H. NFR.		
780	291536H	Binh Ba Sector			We will be conducting patrols to Eastern and Southern extremitiesof our TAOR between 0600 and 1700 30 Nov 66.		
781	291600H	Sector			Two reports. 1. 280800H evvective date. VN eval C2, US eval F3. Sympathiser reports 2 VC Companies at YS470860. 2. 281400H evvective date. VN eval B2 US eval F3. 1 VC Platoon located YS265749. Mission is to attack PHU MY during period 28 Nov - 2 Dec.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

FROM 291125H TO 291420H

HQ 1 ATF OPS LOG

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
767	291145H	161 RECCE FLT			SITREP 2. From 290400H to 290800H. EN NTR. OWN SIT. 2 R/ on task. ADM NIL.		
768	291205H	ALO			YS5372 FAC sees smoke.	Passed to 6 RAR	
769	291220H	1 APC Sqn			Request approval to use some infantry from Fire Support Base.		
770	291223H	Comd 1 APC Sqn			Approved to use 2 Platoons from Fire Support Base. You are to replace with 1 section of APCs and Infantry to be returned to FSB no later than last light.		
771	291232H	5 RAR			SITREP to 1200H. 5 Pl and 6 Pl back in base location. C Coy at FSB.		
772	291245H	6 RAR			SITREP to 1200H. Nil. B Coy searched enemy camp at YS559708. Appears to be training camp due to the sand models and practice obstacles found in camp. Also found medical kit, weapon repair kit, radio repair kit, mantle model radil and assorted small quantities of SA ammunition. Nothing of any real value. Own sit. LOCSTATS: A Coy (-) YS557709, B Coy YS559708, C Coy no change, D Coy no change. Adm. Nil.		
773	291335H	ALO			Further information on aircraft intercepted at 1000H today. III DASC informs us that the aircraft was a civilian owned C-45 being operated by Air Vietnam. Tail number B-211. Aircraft presently at TSN, Saigon. Informed III DASC that satisfactory answer must include mission of this aircraft. They will research this further with Air Vietnam and inform us.		
774	291312H	6 RAR			SITREP 13. To 1300H. Nil. NTR. Own sit. LOCSTATS. D Coy YS554728.		
775	291420H	6 RAR			SITREP 14 to 1400H. Nil. NTR. Own sit. 1 PAC Sqn deploying for dismounted search of contact area with 2 Pls from FSB.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
759	290945H	RAAF			Albatross intercepted URC 10 signal followed by a Vietnamese voice on a bearing of 015 degrees true from XUYEN MOC. Investigation followuing.		
760	291024H	ALO			At 290945H 2 F102's were scrambled from TAN SON NHUT to intercept unknown aircraft. At 291000H fighters found unknown and made intercept and stayed with unknown until 291015H at which time III DASC deremned to send the flight back to TSN . Unknown was a CVS with no markings except for a green dragon on a yellow background on the tail of the aircraft.		
761	291100H	6 RAR			From Seagull. We have APCs operating to NORTH, NE, and EAST of Fire Support Base. There are elements of SAS operating to NORTH of us. It is requested that thiese be withdrawn NORTH of Northing 74 or as second alternative to move EAST of 64 Easting.	Negative on both suggestions.	
762	291110H	6 RAR			1 APC Sqn contact. 20 - 30 VC at YS604732. Due to SAS elements operating to NE request LFT be despatched this area ASP.	LFT despatched SAS to be withdrawn.	
763	291112H	ALO			Ref unknown aircraft. III DASC identified it as a RNK aircraft which will be in the area tomorrow and the no the next day also.		
764	291200H		2 FFV		Request unidentified aircraft be NOT allowed to operate over TAOR.		
765	291115H	6 RAR			Possum 5 has had electric fuel pump ~~fahhhle~~. He is continuing to operate but requests replacement be sent to 6 RAR location.	Passed to 161 Recce Flt	
766	291125H	6 RAR			Contact report. A. APC Sqn. B. 291048H. C. YS604732. D. 20 - 30 VC. E. UNK. F. NKL. G. Apparently SOUTH then EAST to EASTERN edge of road then SOUTH.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
747	290600H	6 RAR			SITREP 6. From 290500H to 290600H. NTR.		
748	290705H	6 RAR			SITREP 7. From 290600H to 290700H. NTR.		
749	290745H	C/5 RAR			SITREP. To 290730H. NTR.		
750	290800H	SECTOR			REPORT. Effective time: 171130H. Source: sympathiser ARVN oval B2, US oval F3. VC have organised a health school at YS580680. Area is guarded by elements of D445.		
751	290812H	5 RAR			SITREP 2. From 290400H to 290800H. EN NTR. OWN SIT. 6 Pl YS405690, 5 Pl YS466687.		
752	290820H	6 RAR			SITREP 8. From 290700H to 29 800H. NTR.		
753	290845H	INT			Albatross reports 3 blue trucks stationary at YS275728	Pac investigating	
754	290920H	POSS 3	KG		5 people YS464727. When Poss 3 flew over they disappeared. In BINH BA THGR. Passed to Sector.		
755	290955H	SECTOR			Time:250800H. Source: Sympathiser. Evaluation:ARVN C3, US F3. 2 VC Coys located at YS500671. Dug defensive positions in g neral area.		
756	290902H	6 RAR			SITREP 9. From 290800H to 290900H. NTR.		
757	290935H	1 APC SQN			Unmarked civilian aircraft is circling overhead at 4000 ft. ACTION. PAC sent to investigate. Two fighters scrambled from TAN SON NHUT.		
758	290940H	C/5 RAR			SITREP. EN NTR. OWN SIT. Locstat 7 Pl YS613705.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

FROM 282310H TO 290530H

HQ 1 ATF OPS LOG

SHEET NO 125

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
732	282320H	161 Recce Flt			SITREP 5. From 1600H to 2000H. En. NTR. Own sit. 2 RW on task for 1 ATF. Adm. Nil.		
733	282130H	1 FD RGT			Ammunition malfunction Report.	Immediate signal sent. Ammo suspended.	
734	290005H	5 RAR			SITREP 6. From 282000H to 282400H. NTR.		
735	290105H	6 RAR			SITREP 1. From 290001H to 290100H. NTR.		
736	290132H	C/5 RAR			SITREP 1. From 290001H to 290100H. NTR.		
737	290215H	6 RAR			SITREP 2. From 290100H TO 290200H. NTR.		
738	290400H	5 RAR			SITREP 1. From 290001H to 290400H. NTR.		
739	290400H		2 FFV		WRAP UP REPORT. No change from sitrep 282400H.		
740	290400H	1 ARU			SITREP 1. From 290001H to 290400H. NTR.		
741	290400H	1 FD SQN			SITREP 1. From 290001H to 290400H. NTR.		
742	290400H	6 RAR			SITREP 3. From 290200H to 290300H. NTR.		
743	290410H	6 RAR			SITREP 4. From 290300H to 290400H. NTR.		
744	290510H	6 RAR			SITREP 5. From 290400H to 290500H. NTR.		
745	290405H	161 RECCE FLT			SITREP 6. From 282000H to 282400H. EN NTR. OWN SIT. 1 FW on task. ADM NIL.		
746	290530H	173 ABN BDE			INTSUM. 272400H to 282400H.	INT	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
717	(Continued)				found small enemy camp recently occupied. At YS562708 B Coy found a well used NS trail. LOCSTATS: 1 APC Sqn YS609701, A Coy YS561705, B Coy YS562703. C Coy and Bn Hq YS569716. D Coy YS561721.		
718	281900H	2 FTV			AIRCRAFT ALLOCATION FORECAST	AVN	
719	281900H	III CORPS			INTSUM 328.	INT	
720	282000H	6 RAR			SITREP 19. From 281800H to 281900H. NTR.		
721	282001H	5 RAR			SITREP 20. From 281900H to 282000H. NTR		
722	282005H	1 ARU			SITREP 5. From 281600H to 282000H. NTR.		
723	282006H	1 Fd Sqn			SITREP 5. From 281600H to 282000H. NTR.		
724	282008H	161 Recce Flt			SITREP 4. From 1200H to 1600H. En. NTR. Own sit. 3 RW on task. Admin. Nil.		
725	282022H	6 RAR			SITREP 20 to 2000H. En. D Coy reported 1 single rifle shot well to the North of their location at 1932H. Otherwise NTR.		
726	282130H	Sector			Contacted estimated VC Pl at 2115H in vicinity YS4960. C/S 7 A moving out. It is requested that 1 ATF Arty stand by for illumination request.	Passed to arty. Arty on standby.	
727	282105H	6 RAR			SITREP 21. To 2100H. NTR.		
728	282200H	6 RAR			SITREP 22. To 2200H. NTR.		
729	282230H	Sector			No longer require Arty standby for illumination. Many thanks.		
730	282231H		ARTY Tac		Illumination standby no longer required.		
731	282310H	6 RAR			SITREP 23. To 2300H. En. B Coy standing patrol reported noise to the NW of their position. Engaged with Arty at 2240H. Otherwise NTR.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

FROM 281435H TO 281850H

HQ 1 ATF OPS LOG

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
708	281511H	6 RAR			SITREP 15. From 1400H to 1500H. NTR.		
709	281532H	C/5 RAR			SITREP to 1530H. NTR.		
710	281535H	161 Recce Flt			SITREP 3. From 0800H to 1200H. Rn. NTR. Own sit. 1 FW 4 RW on task. Adm. Nil.		
711	281625H	5 RAR			SITREP 4. From 1200H to 1600H. Rn. NTR. Own sit. C Coy complete at Fire Support Base. 5 Pl B Coy YS477684. 6 Pl B Coy YS405698.		
712	281640H	C/5 RAR			SITR P. NTR.		
713	281730H	Sector			Source S2 agent. Evaluation AUVH B3, US F3. 251100H One VC Bn sighted at YS310750. Source Sympathiser. Evaluation AUVH B2, US F3. 241130H. One VC Bn located YS550730.		
713	281731H	6 RAR			SITREP 17 to 1700H. NTR.		
714	281747H	ALO			YS570774 one oxcart on trail heading for non-friendly area.		
715	281755H	ALO			FAC sighted a twin engine aircraft with no markings. Of C#5 class painted dark grey with red band around fuselage orbiting tango8s position then heading up coast across YS7364. Heading 080° at about 3500feet. ACTION: Info passed to III DASC. Note. Aircraft has many external aerials.		
716	281810H	5 RAR			LOCSTATS. 5 Pl B Coy YS477684. 6 Pl B Coy YS397692.		
717	281850H	6 RAR			SITREP 16 to 1800H. Rn. 1 APC Sqn at 1625H at YS584736 contacted 2 VC who withdrew NORTH. No result. At YS583730 A Coy found a small bullock cart track running SOUTH. At YS573725 D Coy found 2 well used tracks running SOUTH. At YS576718 C Coy found a well used foot track running SW used during last week. At YS572716 C Coy -/continued.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
695	280830H	FSCB 2 FFV			From 270710H to 290750H airforce will be conducting TRAILDUST (defoliation) in following area. YS3570, YS3770, YS3585, YS3785. Aircraft will have AIRCAP and request approval to engage targets in area if necessary. Also request ARTY NO FIRE from 0 to 3000 feet. REMARKS. Approved, passed to Arty.		
696	280925H	6 RAR			SITREP 9. From 280800H to 280900H. NTR.		
697	281000H	1 FD SQN			Between 2100H and 2300H last night fwd pits reported they could hear movement at the wire. Pits did not engage as could see nothing. Investigation this morning revealed that the wire had been lifted at point which is dead ground. Several scruff marks and footprints at this point. Have placed two claymores and a trip flare in area.		
698	281115H	6vRAR			SITREP 11. From 281000H to 281100H. NTR.		
699	281201H	6 RAR			SITREP 12. From 281100H to 281200H. A,B, and D Coy moving now.		
700	281220H	5 RAR			SITREP 3. From 280800H to 281200H. EN NTR. OWN SIT. 5 Fd B Coy YS488703, 6 Fd B Coy YS423708. ADM HIL.		
701	281210H	Arty Tac			101 Bty in action at YS1223H.		
702	281255H	C/5 RAR			In new location - NTR.		
703	281320H	6 RAR			SITREP 13 to 1300H. NTR.		
704	281330H	Arty TAC			One platoon of Battery A returned from Fire Support Base YS498660 to Task Force Area.		
705	281416H	Arty TAC			161 Bty now in action FSB YS605706.		
706	281510H	RAAF			Recently well used track at YS510686 to YS518680.		
707	281435H	6 RAR			Have medevac requiring winching at YS572708. Member of B Coy, frequency 39.6. Remarks. Albatross tasked.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
682	280400H	1 ARU 1 FD SQN 6 RAR 5 RAR			SITREP. To 280400H. NTR.		
683	280455H		2 FFV		WRAP UP REPORT. No change from telegraphic sitrep.		
684	280500H	6 RAR			SITREP. From280400H to 280500H. NTR.		
685	280600H	6 RAR			SITREP. From 280500H to 280600H. NTR.		
686	280100H	6 RAR			SITREP 1. From 280001H to 280100H.NTR.		
687	280200H	6 RAR			SITREP 2. From 280100H to 280200H. NTR.		
688	280300H	6 RAR			SITREP 3. From 280200H to 280300H. NTR.		
689	280650H	161 RECCE FLT			SITREP 2. From 270400H to 270800H. EN NTR. OWN SIT. 2 RV on task. ADM NIL.		
690	280730H	ALO			5 trenches in a triangular area. The three points of the triangle are YS612737, YS614738, & YS613733. Tunnel and trenches at YS605745. Trenches at YS602744.		
691	280743H	ALO			5 Oxcarts and 7 people, entering woods, heading WEST at YS621652.		
692	280730H	C/5 RAR			SITREP 7. To 280730H. NTR.		
693	280810H	6 RAR			SITREP 8. From 280700H to 280800H. NTR.		
694	280830H	5 RAR			SITREP 2. From 280400H to 280800H EN NTR. OWN SIT. 5 Pl B Coy now at YS475717. 6Pl B Coy now at YS441711. ADM NIL.		

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
670	272115H	HAWK 13			1. YS498706 1 return. 2. YS015848 1 return on the road.	Arty fired at YS498706.	
671	272140H	Sector			VC Coy reported SOUTH of LONG DIEN. Request you fire Arty at YS435575, YS438578 and YS444576.	Arty engaged	
672	272220H	1 ALSG			FOR DIV INT UNIT. CO 2 Fd Amb advises that VC cannot be questioned for approx one week.		
673	272238H	HAWK 13			YS550596 1 return on road.	Passed to Sector.	
674	272240H	2 FFV			AIRCRAFT ALLOCATION FORECAST.	AVN	
675	272240H	III CORPS			INTSUM NR 327.	INT	
676	272225H	SECTOR			FRED at YS649784.		
677	272240H	161 Bty			Request DUSTOFF. One litter case - Priority. VUNG TAU 753 informed 272242H. Dustoff airborne 272300H Picked up at 272320H.		
678	280310H	161 RECCE FLT			SITREP 5. From 271600H to 272000H. EN NTR. OWN SIT 1 FW & RW on task. ADM NIL.		
679	280310H	161 RECCE FLT			SITREP6. From 272000H to 272400H. EN NTR. OWN SIT. 1 FW on task. ADM NIL.		
680	280330H	2 FFV			RED HAZE Map 9172. Fgt 3D2679R. Req No 399F. TOT VIEPGJUG. Negative activity in area.		
681	280430H	173 AIN BDE			SITREP. From 270001H to 272400H.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
656	271610H	6 RAR			CO 6 RAR, D Coy, C Coy, Elms of APC Sqn. YS509704.		
657	271615H	COMD HOVER			Comd departed for 6 RAR fwd.		
658	271709H	RAAF			Sighted smoke from what appears to be a cooking fire at YS556702.	Passed to 6 RAR.	
659	271715H	6 RAR			SITREP 17 to 1700H. En. NTR. Own sit. All elements at YS590704.		
660	271738H	RAAF			1 person ran out of crater YS577703.	Passed to 6 RAR.	
661	271740H	73 AVN CO			3 SEPERATE RED HAZE REPORTS.	INT.	
662	271750H	C/5 RAR			SITREP. NTR.		
663	271822H	6 RAR			SITREP 18. NTR.		
664	271825H	6 RAR			Preliminary orders issued. Phase 2 now complete. No change to grouping. MSN. 6 RAR to search and destroy in area D. EXECUTION. Coys will operate in areas to be detailed. 1 APC Sqn to search and sweep in area EAST of area D and to provide blocking force. Expected duration 3-4 days. Further orders tonight after standown. Detailed orders at 280700H. No move before 0900H.		
665	271830H	C/5 RAR			SITREP to 1800H. NTR.		
666	271707H	6 RAR			SITREP 19. To 1900H. En. NTR. Own sit. LOCSTATS. 1 APC Sqn YS591709.		
667	271931H	C/5 RAR			SITREP. NTR.		
668	271931H	C/5 RAR			Ambushes at: YS445715 6 Pl. YS469717 5 Pl.		
669	272012H	6 RAR			SITREP. NTR.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
647	271415H	6 RAR			CONTACT REPORT. A. 2 Pl A Coy. B. 271241 XXCayX C. YS590697. D. 4. E. Local. F. 1 KIA (BC), 1 WIA (blood trail), 1 SKS and 1 US rifle, ammo, 4 grenades, medical supply captured. G. Withdrew North.		
648	271400H	XXXXX INT			0915-1050H. Checked area between Eastings 46 to 52 and Northings 67 to 83. Nil activity South of cultivation below Binh Gia. Small amount of recent activity on previously reported tracks north of Binh Gia.		
649	271400H	INT			1100H. 3 nats and new area of vegetable gardens in area of YS598825.		
650	271400H	INT			1050-1115H. Fresh cart activity from route 328 at YS618820 through YS600835 where cart activity has diverted around interdiction by bombs, to cross the Song Rai river at YS578848. Track disappears under heavy canopy.		
651	271420H	6 RAR			Interrogation report. VCC states he is member of D445. He has been living in a house in this location for approx 1 year. There are approx 35 people in his party. They have withdrawn and he does not think they will stand and fight at this stage. He states there is a camp one hours would South of XUYEN MOC. He thinks his party will eventually go there.		
652	271530H	ALO			Trail at YS533802 in use recently.		
653	271530H	5 RAR			LOCSTATS. 8 Pl YS504655, 11 Pl YS500668.		
654	271555H	5 RAR			For Civil Affairs. Interpreter still here.	Passed to CA.	No further action.
655	271605H	5 RAR			8 Pl and 11 Pl at Fire Support Base. NTR.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

FROM: 270820H TO: 271415H

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO.	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
677	270830H	TACP			20 people crossing river at YS599636 carrying shoulder baskets. 15-20 people at YS620699 with shoulder baskets.		
678	270910H	ALB			Downed aircraft at YS227676. Map floating at YS227677 Map sank before recovery.		
679	271010H	6 RAR			SITREP 10. From 270900H to 271000H. NTR.		
680	271035H	FSB			SITREP. NTR.		
681	271112H	6 RAR			SITREP 11. From 271000H to 271100H. EN. At Ys578684 1 A Coy at 270930H reported one enemy had used EW trail last night. At YS592692 D Coy at 271100H reported well used foot trail running WEST. OWN SIT. Bridges at YS567678 and YS566680 were destroyed by us this morning. LOCSTATS. A Coy & Bn HQ YS592688, B Coy YS577679, C Coy YS573683, D Coy YS595695.		
682	271200H	161 RECCE FLT			SITREP 1. From 262400H to 270400H. EN NTR. OWN SIT. 1 FW on task. ADM. NTR.		
683	271245H	C/5 RAR			SITR P to 1200H. NTR.		
684	271340H	C/5 RAR			6 Pl found 12 weapon pits with overhead cover at YS503658 at 1250H. They had been occupied by 25 to 30 people and were 1 week old.		
645	271400H	INT			1120H Route 328 shows signs of recent activity by cart traffic North of YS6173.		
646	271415H	6 RAR			CONTACT REPORT. A. 1 Pl A Coy. B. 271303H. C. 590697. D. 5. E. Local. F. 1 VCC (WIA). G. North and NE. Interogation report follows.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO.	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
661	270135H	ATOC			Appears to be a light at YS613672. ACTION. Passed to 5 RAR 270136H.		
662	270215H	161 RECCE FLT			SITREP 6. From 262000H to 262400H. EN NTR. OWN SIT. 1 FW on task 1 ATF. ADM NIL.		
663	270130H	A/5 RAR			SITREP 2. From 270030H to 270130H. NTR.		
664	270205H	5 RAR			SITREP 2. From 270100H to 270200H. NTR.		
665	270230H	A/5 RAR			SITREP 3. From 270130H to 270230H. NTR.		
666	270300H	5 RAR			SITREP 3. From 270200H to 270300H. NTR.		
667	270330H	A/5 RAR			SITREP 4. From 270230H to 270330H. NTR.		
668	270400H	1 ARU			SITREP 1. From 270001H to 270400H. NTR.		
669	270400H	6 RAR			SITREP 4. From 270300H to 270400H. NTR.		
670	270350H	5 RAR			SITREP 1. From 270001H to 270400H. NTR.		
671	270500H	6 RAR			SITREP 5. From 270400H to 270500H. NTR.		
672	270600H	6 RAR			SITREP 6. From 270500H to 270600H. NTR.		
673	270105H	6 RAR			SITREP 1. From 270001H to 270100H. NTR.		
674	270752H	5 RAR			Change over of coys at FSB is complete.		
675	270800H	5 RAR			SITREP 2. From 270400H to 270800H. C Coy is now at FSB and change of pl at XUYEN MOC is in progress.		
676	270820H	6 RAR			SITREP 8. From 270700H to 270800H. NTR.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO.	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
650	262145H	6 RAR			Naval Gunfire is landing close to D Coy. First round landed 1000 metres NORTH of D Coy, rounds are now falling well SOUTH. Remarks. Sector state Naval Gunfire firing into 6059. Gunfire ceased for night.		
651	262215H	6 RAR			SITREP 22. To 2200H. NTR.		
652	262235H	Sector			At 262230H HOI MY received 12 or 13 rounds of 60mm mortar from SE of their location. Mortaring ceased at 2234. There were no casualties to HOI MY YS5056.		
653	262256H	Sector			Request you engate targets at YS488557, YS500545, YS490563. Suspected VC locations. Remarks. Arty engaged.		
654	262315H	Sector			Request you engage suspected VClocations at YS485545 YS490541, YS468542, YS492558.	Engaged	
655	270001H	5 RAR			SITREP 6. From 262000H to 262400H. NTR.		
656	270003H	6 RAR			SITREP 24. From 262300H to 262400H. NTR.		
657	270015H	1 ARU			SITREP 6. From 262000H to 262400H. NTR.		
658	270022H	Sector			At 262355H HOA LONG patrol just outside compound contacted approx 5 VC. There were negative results. Contact broken 270015H.		
659	270030H	A/5 RAR			SITREP. To 270030H. NTR.		
660	270100H	161 RECCE FLT			SITREP 5. From 261600H to 262000H. EN NTR. OWN SIT. 2 FW 3 RW on task 1 ATF. ADM NIL.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO.	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
641 Continued					13 rounds 7.62mm tracer and ball, 10 rounds 5.56mm ball, 11 carbine rounds in clips 7.62mm, 7 rounds for burp gun 7.62mm, 47 rounds ball caliber 45, 2 shirts, 2 long trousers, 1 windcheater. All except sewing machine parts destroyed. Found at YS566680, 12 bags of sugar with 5 small plastic bags of salt, 3 CHICOM local pattern grenades 4 second fuse, 10 gals of NUCHAN, 8 kerosine tins 4 gallon, 4 contain oil, 4 contain petrol. All items destroyed.		
642	261840H	2 FFV			FUZE SAFETY HAZARD.	INT	
643	261840H	161 Recce Flt			SITREP 4. From 1200H to 1600H. En. NTR. Own sit. 1 FW. 4 RW on task. Adm. Nil.		
644	261900H	6 RAR			SITREP 19 to 1900H. Night LOCSTATS. Bn HQ, A Coy, B Coy, C Coy, no change. 1APC Sqn and D Coy at YS605682.		
645	262000H	5 RAR			SITREP 5. From 1600H to 2000H. NTR.		
646	262001H	6 RAR			SITREP 20. To 2000H. C Coy reports final figure of Rice evacuated 112,320lb. Otherwise NTR.		
647	262115H	6 RAR			SITREP 21 to 2100H. NTR.		
648	262125H	Sector			HOA LONG had contact with 5 to 8 VC at 2207H at YS424652. Contact was broken at 2218. VC fired M79 or grenades into police compound. Fire exchanged negative casualties each side. VC withdrew EAST.		
649	262130H	RAAF			Lights in the fields fo area YS540780. Remarks. Cleared by 3 SAS Sqn. Arty engaged.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO.	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
635 (Continued)					YS583686 located a well used main track going south from a concealed entrance on the main east west track. At 1325H D Coy located a series of old Coy positions at YS584677 and a track leading North West some documents recovered. At 1345H D Coy made contact at YS585665 with VC dressed in black. Blood trail went North East. 1 VC WIA. 1347H D Coy heard bugle calls from the area of YS586669. At 1435H LFT reported groundfire from YS602682 3 shots fired. At 1450H 1 APC Sqn reported ground fire at LFT from YS591684 to YS591686, some single shots and 10 round bursts fired. Intended night locations. A Coy YS569682, B Coy YS567683, C Coy YS565680, D Coy YS594677 and 1 APC SQN YS599679.		
636	261700H	ALO			YS605630 herd of 60 cattle.		
637	261709H	6 RAR			SITREP 17. To 1700H. NTR.		
638	261720H	6 RAR			REFERENCE D Coy contact at 0940H. Delete last CONTACT REPORT INSERT: A. Contact D Coy. B. XX 260940H. C. YS579673. D. 8 including one woman. E. Local. F 3 WIA (Blood trails). Docs and assorted ammunition recovered. G. Withdrew SW and SOUTH.		
639	261745H	6 RAR			A. CONTACT report D Coy. B. 261420H. C. YS585665. D. 2. E. Dressed in black possibly local. F. 1 VC WIA one pistol holster recovered. G. NE.		
640	261815H	6 RAR		S	SITREP to 1800H. NTR.		
641	261838H	6 RAR			Finds by C Coy at YS567677, 15 packs of playing cards, 1 box of sewing machine parts, new, 1 packet of 12 torch batteries No2165C, 1 packet of fine screw drivers, -/continued		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO.	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
528	261440H (continued)				South of bridge. YS576838 footbridge. 100 cattle 24 people YS4664.		
529	261440H	161 Recce Flt			SITREP 3. From 0800H to 1200H. En. NTR. Own sit. 2 FW, 4 RW on task. Admin. Nil.		
530	261545H	6 RAR			No further details on contact. Except that bugles were heard in general area and LFT received some ground fire. Estimate enemy is moving NORTH along general line of river. Deploying battalion as follows: C Coy moving EAST to take up blocking position on river. B Coy and Bn HQ retracing steps to last nights harbour location. A Coy moving in general area of Bn HQ. D Coy has deployed recce groups along river.		
531	261609H	5 RAR			SITREP 4. From 1200H to 1600H. NTR.		
532	261620H	6 RAR			Estimate sound of bugles came from general vicinity YS587660 or NORTH. Ground fire was initially single shots and then automatic fire from vicinity YS591686. Have concentrated A, B and C Coy plus Bn HQ in general area of river YS568680. D/6 RAR and APCs are concentrating for protection and quick support in vicinity YS598680. Request night aerial surveillance.		
533	261424H	ALO			Smoke up to 1,500 feet at YS455684.		
634	261430H	ALO			YS450688 2 large bomb craters. 1 landrover and 4-5 people inspecting smoke and small fire.		
635	261655H	6 RAR			SITREP to 1600H. En. At 1420H C Coy completed evacuation of rice except for vehicles. At 1315H A Coy at -/continued.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO.	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
520 (Continued)					contact with 6 to 8 VC who withdrew SOUTH to river. 3 VC WIA (blood trails) being carried by others. Amend contact report. At YS568679 C Coy at 1045H destroyed fishing boat and a small quantity of 7.62mm, 10.30cal and 0.50cal ammunition. A small amount of documents were recovered. At 1115H B Coy found small enemy camp at YS574683 in which rice had been stored. OWNSIT. C Coy continuing evacuation of rice, 1 APC Sqn and D Coy sweeping in blocking positions. A Coy, B Coy and Bn HQ moving on fix and destroy operations.		
521	261301H	6 RAR			SITREP 12. To 1200H. En. At YS610683 at 1140H 1 APC Sqn apprehended 2 VCS as reported. Own sit. All rice now evacuated. Adm. NIL.		
522	261320H	6 RAR			SITREP 13 to 1300H. NTR.		
523	261400H	6 RAR			D Coy have CONTACT. 1 casualty requires evacuation by winch. also require LFT orbit overhead. Have heard bugles to their South. Remarks - RAAF AC tasked for casevac, LFT will be over 6 RAR within 15 minutes.		
524	261415H	6 RAR			Cancel RAAF aircraft send DUSTOFF instead.		
525	261415H	6 RAR			DUSTOFF details. A. 12 Pl D Coy. 1 Cas unk type. YS504663. Ready for evacuation in 15 minutes. (passed to DUSTOFF who will orbit West of 58 Easting).		
526	261430H	2 FFV			AGENT REPORT.	INT	
527	261435H	A/5 RAR			LOCSTAT 2 Pl YS508665.		
528	261440H	161 Recce Flt			FOR ACORN. Result of int recce by possum one. Footbridge at YS644635, track North is well used, -/continued.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO.	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
513	261001H	6 RAR			SITREP 10. From 260900H to 261000H. A Coy located small enemy camp at YS571687. There was fresh blood on a stick in camp. It is thought that a platoon of D Coy has had a contact in the vicinity of YS581670 at approx 0935H but due to communications difficulties cannot confirm. KXXX Details will be forwarded ASP.		
514	261015H	ARTY TAC			Rallier ay XUYEN MOC reported that local VC platoon set up ambush yesterday at bridge YS599367. This morning platoon moved off and is now located at feature YS610630. REMARKS. Arty to engage with FAC control.		
515	261016H	6 RAR			A. Contact D/6 RAR. B. 260940H. C. YS581669. D. 3. E. Local. F. 1 WIA blood trail. G. WEST along river. Platoon now following blood trail. Clothing and stores recovered. Further details to follow.		
516	261100H	ALO			Airstrike diverted to suspected VC platoon loc at YS612627.		
517	261155H	6 RAR			At 261030H 1 APC Sqn apprehended two males in a hut at YS610683. VCS were dressed in civilian clothing and on recommendation of interpreter are being evacuated to Task Force area for interrogation.		
517	261200H	161 RECCE FLT			SITREP 2. From 260400H to 260800H. EN NTR. OWN SIT. 2 RW on task for 1 ATF. ADM NIL.		
518	261215H	RAAF			AIR BURSTS approx YS6575, 1000 feet. REMARKS. Origin unknown.		
519	261243H	5 RAR			LOCSTAT 4 Pl YS492649.		
520	261300H	6 RAR			SITREP 11 to 1100H. En. At 0940H at YS580668 D Coy made -/continued.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO.	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
502	260510H	5 RAR			CP reports vehicle movement along CANBERRA Ave. Provost advised and to investigate.		
503	260535H	FSB			SITREP. From 260430H to 260530H. NTR.		
504	260601H	6 RAR			SITREP 6. From 260500H to 260600H. NTR.		
505	260710H	11 ACR			SITREP. From 250001H to 252400H.		
506	260650H	SECTOR			Last night sounds of many oxcarts were heard moving EAST into mountains vicinity YS255725 and YS261715. Sector are investigating.		
507	260710H	5RAR			SITREP 7. From 260600H to 260700H. NTR.		
508	260810H	6 RAR			SITREP 8. From 260700H to 260800H. NTR.		
509	260820H		SECTOR		REQUEST clearance for airstrikes onto YS517809 and YS533806, TOT 1000H.		
510	260845H	SECTOR			Report from ARVN soldier's wife morning 26 Nov. 1 VC company SOUTH of LONG TAN. One platoon in black pyjamas, one platoon in fatigues, one platoon in camouflaged uniforms. Colonel DAT states very good information. US evaluation C3. REMARKS. Passed to A/5 RAR at Fire Support Base.		
511	260900H	SECTOR			Agent report with no evaluation. Three VC Platoons at YS490655. Time report received, early this morning. REMARKS. Passed to Fire Support Base.		
512	260914H	6 RAR			SITREP 9. From 260800H to 260900H. En. At 260835H DCoy discovered a Coy size base at YS590676. Base contained small quantities of sugar, petrol, kerosine and documents relating to D445. Base not used for some time. OWN SIT. NIL. ADM. NIL.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO.	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
486	252400H	5 RAR			SITREP 6. From 252000H to 252400H. NTR.		
487	260005H	1 ARU			SITREP 6. From 252000H to 252400H. NTR.		
488	260006H	6 RAR			SITREP 24. From 252300H to 252400H. NTR.		
489	260015H	1 FD SQN			Reference DF fired. We will be sending a clearing patrol to where DF was fired (YS437650) at first light.	1 Fd Regt informed.	
490	260030H	161 RECCE FLT			SITREP 5. From 251600H to 252000H. EN NTR. OWN SIT. 2 FW 3 RW on task. ADM NIL.		
491	260105H	6 RAR			SITREP 1. From 260001H to 260100H. NTR.		
492	260200H	6 RAR			SITREP 2. From 260100H to 260200H. NTR.		
493	260230H	FSB			SITREP. From 252330H to 260230H. NTR.		
494	260300H	6 RAR			SITREP 3. From 260200H to 260300H. NTR.		
495	260330H	FSB			SITREP. From 260230H to 260330H. NTR.		
496	260400H	1 ARU			SITREP 1. From 260001H to 260400H. NTR.		
497	260400 H	1 FD SQN			SITREP 1. From 260001H to 260400H. NTR.		
498	260401H	6 RAR			SITREP 4. From 260300H to 260400H. NTR.		
499	260430H	FSB			SITREP. From 260330H to 260430H. NTR.		
500	260500H	6 RAR			SITREP 5. From 260400H to 260500H. NTR.		
501	260500H	56 RAR			SITREP 1. From 260001H to 260500H. NTR.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO.	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
474	251830H	MACV			INTSUM.	INT	
475	251830H	10 Div			INTSUM 323.	INT	
476	251830H	2 FFV			OPERATION ATTLEBORO.	Registry/GS03 Plans.	
477	251845H	6 RAR			We have urgent MEDEVAC. One C Coy soldier who is suffering serious effects from bee stings. LZ - YS563689. Frequency 35.0, call sign 3.	DUSTOFF from Vung Tau complete 1910H.	
478	252005H	5 RAR			SITREP 5. From 1600H to 2000H. En. NTR. Own sit. 10P1 YS452702, 12P1 YS395658.		
479	252006H	6 RAR			SITREP to 2000H. NTR.		
480	252020H	1 Fd Sqn			SITREP 5. From 1600H to 2000H. En. NTR. Own sit. Works progress report. HQ Int building 80%. 5 RAR Welfare building 95%. C/5 RAR welfare building 50%. D/5 RAR welfare building 50%. 6 RAR Orderly room 80%. 6 RAR Welfare building 75%. 6 RAR canteen 50%. B/6 RAR canteen 85%. TFMA Bulk canteen 95%. AFPO 4 concreting 100%. Sig centre erection 10%. TF HQ path 88%. HQ Officers Mess 87%. 1 Fd Sqn Workshops 25%. APC Tropical Hut 25%.		
481	252030H	2 FFV			AIRCRAFT ALLOCATION FORECAST.	AVN	
482	252030H	III Corps			INTSUM 52.	INT	
483	252300H	6 RAR			SITREP 23. To 2300H. NTR.		
484	252312H	1 Fd Sqn			2 people were sighted South of Water point and were fired on. Fled South. Request DF 2001 (YS435655).	Adjusted to YS437659 and artillery engaged.	
485	252330H	FSB			SITREP. NTR.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO.	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
466	251630H	6 RAR			SITREP 13. To 1600H. En. B Coy has located an enemy camp at 1015H at YS577685. This has been recently occupied. D Coy has found an old enemy camp at YS593673 which has previously received an airstrike. It had however been occupied recently and a letter was found marked C2/D445. D Coy also found squad sized camp at YS595675 which has not been used recently. The camp was found at 1535H. D Coy at 1600H found a small camp at YS594669 which was dug one month ago for 20 persons and was evacuated yesterday. Own sit. No change.		
467	251705H	Comd 6 RAR			From SUNRAY TO SUNRAY. Please pass on to your C Coy my congratulations on their excellent find.		
468	251710H	6 RAR			SITREP 14. To 1700H. NTR.		
469	251715H	Sector			Agent report just received. At YS470730 one VC Coy with crew served weapons and 2 x 57 RCLs. Dress mixed fatigues moving through plantation.		
470	251655H	ALO			YS656681 and YS649691 two fires making white smote and attended by unidentified person.		
471	251725H	6 RAR			Reference mining of APC. Minor damage to one side of vehicle. Replacing 4 buckled road wheels otherwise road worthy. Additional hatch on top damaged. 3 Casualties 2 minor shrapnel, 1 suspected perforated ear drum. Mine was command detonated at YS622668 at 1340H.		
472	251815H	6 RAR			SITREP to 1800H. En. NTR. Own sit. LOCSTATS. A Coy B Coy and Bn HQ YS572683. D Coy, 10Pl YS591673. 11 Pl YS591672. 12 Pl YS589669. C Coy 7 Pl, 8 Pl YS563679. 9 Pl YS565677.		
473	251815H	III Corps			INTSUM 325	INT	

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO.	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
461	251430H	INT			Large numbers of persons have moved along new track from vicinity YS591704 EAST to route 328 at YS613704.		
462	251516H	6 RAR			SITREP 10. From 1400H to 1500H. En. At 0930H at YS598639 VC detonated a mine between 2elements of 1 APC Sqn. Sqn followed up 3 VC to North. 3 VC engaged at YS599652. Results 2 VC KIA. (Log 448 refers).		
463	251600H	5 RAR			SITREP 4. From 1200H to 1600H. En. At 251330H 12 Pl located cache of rice of approx 100lbs at YS404667 and also at YS404668 and 12Pl found 36 assorted rounds of ammo and 12 capsules of medicine. Approx age of cache was 6 months. Both caches destroyed. Own sit. 10Pl YS401666. 3 Pl YS507661.		
464	251540H	RAAR			Stationary tractor at YS550677.		
465	251620H	6 RAR			SITREP 12. To 1200H. AtXXXX5676X En. At 1012H C Coy at YS565676 contacted party of VC and 2 claymore XXdX2XXXXXXXXX mines guarding 35 tons of bagged polished rice. One 7.62 Chicom semi automatic rifle recovered. At 0930 to 1030H 1 APC contacted 5 VC. 2VC KIA. Dress black, 3 VC wearing khaki escaped. 90 rounds 7.92mm and 1 grenade recovered. At 1115H D Coy contacted 1 VC dressed in black at YS589667 1 VC KIA, 1x7.62 carbine and some documents recovered. In this location were 2 houses one of which has a rope ladder to an OP in a tree. Also 10 bunkers with OHP, 6 VC withdrew EAST. At 1400H A Coy at YS573682 found 15800lbs of bagged polished rice. Own sit. 1 APC Sqn YS604688, 2 Tp YS598680, 4 Tp YS613680. A Coy and Bn HQ YS572683, B Coy YS573688, C Coy YS563679, D Coy YS593673.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO.	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
451	251025H	6 RAR			We have a requirement for a light fire team in this area.	LFT despatched	
452	251040H	6 RAR			In addition to rice reported in contact report, another large cache has been located in same area. Request helicopters and loading party be warned. Will advise LZ.		
453	251110H	161 RECCE FLT			SITREP 2. From 250400H to 250800H. EN NTR. OWN SIT. 2 RW on task for 1 ATF. ADM NIL.		
454	251135H	6 RAR			DUSTOFF. 1 litter priority. LZ YS590666. Freq 35.0 C/54.	DUSTOFF despatched. Briefed in air.	
455	251145H	6 RAR			Rice cache now 35 tons. Request heavy lift helicopter and ¼ ton vehicle and trailer to LZ at YS563679.		
456	251155H	P 7	K6		At YS300654 two people heading SOUTH one carrying two baskets. At YS301643 two people heading SW.		
457	251205H	5 RAR			SITREP 3. From 0800H to 1200H. En. NTR. Own sit. 10 Pl YS469693, 12 Pl YS404671, 1 Pl YS481658, 3 PL YS508675.		
458	251240H	6 RAR			A. CONTACT D Coy. B. 251115H. C. YS589667. D. 8 E. Local. F. 1 VC KIA (BC), 1 x 7.62mm Mosennagent Rifle. Several grenades and docs. 1 Aust WIA1 G. NE.		
459	251306H	6 RAR			LOCSTATS. Bn HQ and A Coy YS573683. B Coy YS574689, C Coy YS 565677, 9 Pl YS568677, D Coy YS593688.		
460	251420H	INT			HEAVY harvesting of rice in Squares YS5862 and YS5963. Many cart loads of rice in area not being movet this time.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO.	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
441	250801H	6 RAR			SITREP 8. From 250700H to 250800H. NTR.		
442	250809H		USAF LO		AIRSTRIKE 25/1. Cleared to mark.		
443	250825H	6 RAR			6 RAR mail did not arrive. Send out this morning.	Being sent out this morning.	
444	250838H	1 FD REGT			161 Bty in action at YS656683.		
445	251000H	6 RAR			Guns are now ready for action at XUYEN MOC. Request approval for APC Sqn to commence move.	Approved.	
446	250841H	5 RAR			SITREP 2. From 250400H to 250800H. EN NTR. OWN TPS. Locstat 10 P1 YS469673 12 P1 YS403697. ADM NTR.		
447	251000H	ALO			Airstrike yesterday on to YS586694 revealed 6 bunkers. Passed to 6 RAR		
448	251013H	6 RAR			Contacts Report. A. Contact 1 APC Sqn. B. 250930H C. YS598639. D. 3 VC and command detonated mine. E. UNK. F. NIL. G. NORTH. A. Contact 1 APC Squadron. B. 250945H. C. YS599652 D. 3 VC E. UNK F. 2 VC KIA (details to follow) G. UNK		
449	251020H	SECTOR			From VN S3 recieved 0925H today. Source sympathiser DUC TANH. High evaluation - information recieved 24 Nov. Report states that on 23 Nov VC Coy was sighted at YS470720. Well armed. Intention unknown. Reliable source.		
450X	251009H	SXRXR					
450	251009H	6 RAR			Contact Report. A. C Coy. B. 251015H. C. YS565676. D. 1 VC. E. Local. F. 1 Chicom 7.62 semi automatic rifle, 1 Claymore, 13.8 tons bagged rice. G. NE.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

HQ 1 ATF OPS LOG

FROM: 250200H TO: 250705H

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO.	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
424	250230H	A/5 RAR			SITREP 2. From 250130H to 250230H. NTR.		
425	250300H	6 RAR			SITREP 3. From 250200H to 250300H. NTR.		
426	250330H	A/5 RAR			SITREP 3. From 250230H to 250330H. NTR.		
427	250400H	6 RAR			SITREP 4. From 250300H to 250400H. NTR.		
428	250401H	5 RAR			SITREP 1. From 250001H to 250400H. NTR.		
429	250445H	1 FD SQN			SITREP 1. From 250001H to 250400H. NTR.		
430	250446H	1 ARU			SITREP 1. From 250001H to 250400H. NTR.		
431	250447	1 APC SQN			SITREP 1. From 250001H to 250400H. NTR.		
432	250450H	A/5 RAR			SITREP 4. From 250330H to 250430H. NTR.		
433	250451H		2 FFV		WRAP UP REPORT. No change to SITREP.		
434	250500H	6 RAR			SITREP 5. From 250400H to 250500H. NTR.		
435	250405H	161 RECCE FLT			SITREP 5. From 241600H to 242000H. EN NTR. OWN SIT. 1 FW 2 RW on task for 1 ATF. ADM NIL.		
436	250405H	161 RECCE FLT			SITREP 6. From 242000H to 242400H. EN NTR. OWN SIT. 1 FW on task for 1 ATF. ADM NIL.		
437	250530H	A/5 RAR			SITREP 5. From 250430H to 250530H. NTR.		
438	250600H	6 RAR			SITREP 6. From 250500H to 250600H. NTR.		
439	250650H	Fire Sup Base			SITREP. NTR.		
440	250705H	6 RAR			SITREP 7. From 250600H to 250700H. NTR.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO.	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
408	2030H	III DASC			DAILY FRAG ORDER. FINAL SEC OF 2.	ALO	
409	242030H	161 FLT			SITREP 4. 1200H to 1600H. En: NTR. Own Sit: 3 RW on task for 1 ATF. Adm: NIL.		
410	242105H	6RAR			SITREP 21. 2000H to 2100H. NTR.		
411	242125H	A/5RAR			SITREP 21. 2000H to 2100H. NTR.		
412	242201H	6RAR			SITREP 22. 2100H to 2200H. NTR.		
413	242230H	A/5RAR			SITREP 22. 2100H to 2200H. NTR.		
414	242305H	6RAR			SITREP 23. 2200H to 2300H. NTR.		
415	242330H	A/5RAR			SITREP 23. 2200H to 2300H. NTR.		
416	2400H	5RAR			SITREP. 2000H to 2400H. NTR.		
417	242400H	ARU			SITREP. 2000H to 2400H. NTR.		
418	250002H	6RAR			SITREP 24. 2300H to 2400H. NTR.		
419	250005H	1 FD SQN			SITREP 6. From 242000H to 242400H. NTR.		
420	250030H	A/5 RAR			SITREP 24. From 242300H to 242400H. NTR.		
421	250102H	6 RAR			SITREP 1. From 250001H to 250100H. NTR.		
422	250130H	A/5 RAR			SITREP 1. From 242400H to 250130H. NTR.		
423	250200H	6 RAR			SITREP 2. From 250100H to 250200H. NTR.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO.	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
397	241714H	6RAR			SITREP 17 to 1700H. NTR.		
398	241722H	SECTOR			National Police report. Eval ARVN - C3; US - F4. On 22 Nov at 0600H one VC Battalion, strength 700, sighted at YS506606.		
399	241745H	ALBATROSS			1 ox cart with rice and what appears to be a family living under a tree at GR533646. REMARKS: Arty engaged vicinity to move family.		
400	241750H	2FFV			AIRCRAFT ALLOCATION FORECAST.	AVN	
401	241805H	6RAR			SITREP to 1800H. NTR.		
402	241906H	6RAR			SITREP to 1900H. NTR.		
403	241921H	6RAR			LOCSTATS: Bn HQs A Coy - YS558685, B Coy - YS570687, C Coy YS558682, D Coy and 1 APC Sqn YS568660 and YS576655.		
404	242000H	ANU			SITREP 5. NTR.		
405	242001H	5RAR			SITREP 5. 1600H to 2000H. NTR.		
406	242005H	1 FD SQN			SITREP 5. 241600H to 242000H. Bn: NTR. Own Sit: WORKS PROGRESS REPORT: a. Parking area no. 1 95% b. Parking bays centre air strip - 65% c. Garbage slot cut to 9'6" deep. d. Laterite pit being used and developed. e. Top dressing airfield 10% Adm: NTR.		
407	242010H	POSSUM 1			Huts at 611580 are occupied. REMARKS: Passed to SECTOR.		

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO.	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
389	241313H	ALO			2 acre grass fire 552773 - no one near.		
390	241315H	6RAR			SITREP 13 to 1300H. En: 1 APC Sqn discovered, at 1300H, a squad size camp at YS598648. Camp consisted of 8 pits with OHP and had been vacated only approx 10 minutes. Mortars firing into YS601648 now. Own Sit: C Coy 557683; B Coy 571688. Adm: NTR.		
391	241330H	161 FLT			SITREP 2. 0800H to 1200H. En: NTR. Own Sit: 1 FW, 3 RW on task 1 ATF. Adm: NIL.		
392	241430H	6RAR			SITREP 14 to 1400H. En: 1 APC Sqn at 1230H at 598648, found clothing, ammo, docs and medical supplies. Also, at 597653, a hut and documents were found. Docs and medical supplies will be evacuated, remainder to be destroyed. At 1345H, 1 APC Sqn apprehended 7 persons working in area YS588659. Detainees will be evacuated by helicopter later today. Own Sit: LOCSTATS: En HQ 559685, C Coy 551680.		
393	241505H	6RAR			SITREP 15 to 1500H. NTR.		
394	241610H	6RAR			SITREP 16 to 1600H. En: At 1540H at YS55806805 7 Pl C Coy located enemy tracks of 6 enemy moving SOUTH, 4 enemy moving EAST and 4 moving WEST. At 1540H C Coy found an old enemy camp at YS561682. Own Sit: NIL. Adm: NIL.		
395	241605 H	5RAR			SITREP 4. 1200H to 1600H. En: NTR. Own Sit: LOCSTATS - 10 Pl in ambush at 468673, 12 Pl moving to ambush 398692.		
396	241711H	A/5RAR			At 241705H 2 Pl A Coy discovered 60 rds of 7.62mm short on ground at YS487672.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO.	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
383	241145H	6 RAR			SITREP 10. From 0900H to 1000H. En. C Coy at 0920H at YS552696 during detailed search of camp found two more RCL rounds and some booby traps. B Coy at 0930H at YS561692 found well used NS track. Has been used in		
384	241145H	6RAR			SITREP 10 to 1000H. En: C Coy at 0920H at YS552696 during detailed search of camp found two more RCL rounds n and some booby traps. B Coy at 0930H at YS561692 found well used track NS. Has been used in last two days. Elements of 4 Tp at 0935H found at YS574672 an enemy camp for 15 to 20 men. Evacuated early this morning. Foot track followed over creek goes NE. Also, at YS569669 indication of many rice carrying oxcarts travelling EAST during last week. 17 1 D Coyat 0920H at YS580668 found tracks of two heavily laden oxcarts going EAST in last two days.		
385	241150H	6RAR			SITREP 11 to 1100H. En: A Coy at 1025H at YS561684 found fresh footprints of one man, also an old unoccupied camp. Own Sit: LOCSTATS: Bn HQ and A Coy - 560685, B Coy - 571682, C Coy 552696,		
386	241200H	6RAR			SITREP 12 to 1200H. En: NTR. Own Sit: C Coy 550691. Adm: NTR.		
387	241207H	ALO			553766-40 mats on field holding fice. 567783-heavily used footpath to 569771. REMARKS: Sighting at YS567783, passed to SAS.		
388	241220H	SECTOR			Do you have any objections to a LIGHTNING BUG operationg on LTR23 tonight. ANSWER: Cleared but to remain WEST of 55 Easting.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

FROM: 240650H TO: 241129H

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO.	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
572	240650H				Reference REDHAZE Mission 1376R. No 3 and 4 (YS584762, YS587764) passed to arty for engagement. No 5 (YS602761) not cleared by 3 SAS Sqn. No 7 (YS579697) passed to arty for engagement. No 6 (YS567654) passed to 1 APC Sqn for necessary action.		
573	240706H	6 RAR			SITREP &. From 0600H to 0700H. NTR.		
574	240800H	5 RAR			Sitrep 2. From 0400H to 0800H. A Coy replacing D Coy at FSB.		
575	240806H	6 RAR			SITREP 8. From 0700H to 0800H. B Coy and C Coy moving now.		
576	240829H	C/5 RAR			Change over of D/5 RAR and C/5 RAR now complete.		
577	240859H	6 RAR			SITREP 9. From 0800H to 0900H. En. 12 Pl D Coy, 4 Tp at 240830H at YS578664 found large enemy camp. Seven huts and one booby trap destroyed. Small quantity of medical supplies recovered. Own sit. Nil. Adm. NTR.		
578	240900H	ALO			Airstrike conducted against VC platoon camp dug in at YS567738.		
379	240930H	161 Recce Flt			SITREP 4. From 231200H to 231600H. En. NTR. Own sit. 3 RW on task. Adm. Nil.		
380	241020H	ALO			Task Force patrol of 6 men being extracted from YS615764. C/S 11. Routine extraction.		
381	241115H	TACP			6 people and ox cart working in field YS533665.(near battalion strike). Remarks. Passed to 1 APC Sqn.		
382	241129H	ALO			Aircraft during extraction at YS615764 received ground fire from general vicinity. Remarks. LFT to engage.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO.	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
545	240130H				Heavy continuous jamming on TF Comd net.	SDO informed.	
546	240145H	III DASC			DAILY FRAG ORDER NUMBER 24-11. 2 PARTS.	ALO	
547	240210H	6 RAR			SITREP 2. From 0100H to 0200H. NTR.		
548	240230H	173 Abn Bde			INTSUM NUMBER 553	INT	
549	240230H	2 FFV			INTSUM NO 254	INT	
560	240312H	6 RAR			SITREP 3. From 0200H to 0300H. NTR.		
561	240345H	Sector			LONG DIEN sub sector force has had contact with VC at YS437593 - VC strength UNK - contact occured between 0330 and 0340 - negative casualties to both sides.		
562	240400H	6 RAR			SITREP 4. From 0300H to 0400H. NTR.		
563	240403H	5 RAR			SITREP 1. From 2400H to 0400H. NTR.		
564	240404H	1 Fd Sqn			SITREP 1. From 2400H to 0400H. NTR.		
565	240500H	1 ARU			SITREP 1. From 2400H to 0400H. NTR.		
566	240410H		2 FFV		XITREPX1.XXXFrmX2400 Wrap up report. NTR.		
567	240430H	10 Div			INTSUM NR 320	INT	
568	240500H	6 RAR			SITREP 5. From 0400H to 0500H. NTR.		
569	240600H	6 RAR			SITREP 6. From 0500H to 0600H. NTR.		
570	240650H	2 FFV			INTELLIGNECE SUMMARY 57-66.	INT	
571	240640H	73 Avn Co			RED HAZE REPORT MISSION MUNBERS 3058-1376R and 1380R.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO.	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
447	232000H	ARU			SITREP 5. 1600H to 2000H. NTR.		
448	232010H	1 FD SQN			SITREP to 232000H. Own Sit: WORKS PROGRESS REPORT. 1. HQ INT Kingstrand - 60% 2. Concrete 103 Sig Sqn - 50% 3. 5RAR A COY prefab - 95% 4. Welfare bldg 75% 5. C/5RAR 35% 6. 6RAR Orderly room 75% 7. Welfare bldg - 40% 8. Formwork canteen, 6RAR - 20% 9. TFHA Bulk canteen - 75% 10. AFP04 concrete 50% Adm: NTR.		
449	232415H	6 RAR	(LATE LOG)		Points of origin. Cancel FISH. Name points RADIO YS5772 BIRD YS5868 WINE YS5666		
450	232115H	6 RAR			LOCSTATS. 2 Tp YS578660, 3 Tp YS565660, D Coy, Mor Pl and 1 APC Sqn HQ YS564666.		
451	232212H	6 RAR			SITREP 22. From 100H to 2200H. NTR.		
542	232259H	6 RAR			SITREP 23. From 2200H to 2300H. NTR.		
543	232400H	6 RAR			SITREP 24. From 2300H to 2400H. NTR.		
544	232400H	1 ARU 1 Fd Sqn 1 APC Sqn 5 RAR			SITREP 8. From 200H to 2400H. NTR.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO.	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
438	231810H	6RAR			SITREP 18 to 1800H. En: At YS552694 to 552698 - large enemy camp - many bunkers with OHP. Some well dug in huts found by C Coy at 1500H. One 30ft pole CEUs rigged as antisnipers mines. Own Sit: NTR. Adm: Resup completed.		
439	231845H	6RAR			PYTHON. a. YS573707 b. Company plus size enemy camp believed to be used as a staging area. Signs of use 20 minutes old. Long axis NORTH SOUTH. c. Not before 241700H. Not after 241800H. d. No further NORTH than Northing 69. e. Smoke as required.		
440	231850H	1 FD SQN			Sentry reports one man sighted 20 or 30 yds from wire at 436661.		
441	231855H	2FFV			AIRCRAFT ALLOCATION FORECAST.	AVN	
442	231855H	III CORPS			INTSUM NO. 323.	INT.	
443	231906H	6RAR			SITREP 19 to 1900H. NTR.		
444	231920H	5RAR			SITREP 4. 1600H to 2000H. NTR.		
445	231935H	6RAR			LOCSTATS: A Coy, B Coy, C Coy - 551690, D Coy and 1 APC Sqn 563665.		
446	231940H	2FFV			REQUEST FOR INFORMATION.	GSO3 (plans)	
447	231						

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
429	231505H	6RAR			SITREP 15 to 1500H. D Coy now back in location, otherwise NTR.		
430	231507	ALO			1 oxcart on fire, rice spilled out, also in fire. No one around.- 503644. (D/5RAR at work)		
431	231450H	C/5RAR (FSB)			Sect of APCs and 10 Pl searched area of FAC report. Captured and destroyed one abandoned ox cart and rice at 504648. People have been sighted in square 4864 and patrol will investigate.		
432	231530H	SECTOR			AT YS3478 VC conducted sand table exercise between 1-15 Nov to attack GV post. ARVN evaluation B3; US evaluation F3. National Police reports states that on 17 Nov VC Bn moved to YS566662. ARVN evaluation C3, US evaluation F4.		
433	231630H	2FFV			Preplan airstrike TIGER 71-Flt 3xF5 minus 30 minutes TOT.		
434	231640H	AVN			2 oxcarts with 2 people loading them at 534653. (Within cattle line)		
435	231645H	6RAR			SITREP 16 to 1600H. En: At 231507H A Coy at YS573702 in a house, found 40 lbs of rice, documents, clothing, 2 stick grenades and 2 x 82mm mortar bombs. Rice was destroyed , 2 x 4 gall drums of documents are being evacuated. At 1535H A Coy found 2 maps showing VC locations not believed this area. From APC Sqn - tally of rice is now 251 bags.		
436	231800H	SECTOR			Two reports from S2. 1. Source Agent - ARVN eval B2, US eval F3. On 20 Nov 2 VC Coys at YS465700. 2. Source Agent - ARVN eval C3,-US eval F4. At 200830H Nov 66 there were 600 men at YS290703.		
437	231810H	161 FLT			SITREP 3, 0800H to 1200H. En: NTR. Own Sit: 1 FW, 3 RW on task 1 ATF. Adm: NIL.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
		...continued from previous sheet.			CONTACT REPORT. a. A Coy b. 231155H c. YB572706 d. UNL e. Main force f. NIL. g. Thought to be MAFT. LOCSTATS: A Coy YB562703 B Coy YB564699 C Coy and In HQ YB552679 D Coy YB553675.		
423	231300H	6RAR			DUST OFF completed.		
424	231030H	AIR INT			Received 3 rounds of ground fire from area S-E grid square 5457. Height 50ft - travelling W at 100 knots. No damage to aircraft.		
425	231430H	6RAR			SITREP 14 to 1400H. En: Caches as reported by 1 ARC S.N. Enemy comp, platoon size at YB551680 found by C Coy at 1323H. Has 4 huts and was used by 3 to 4 persons within last week. Own Sit: No change.		
426	231445H	VICTOR			11 ACR has an immediate airstrike on YB748834. No further details known.		
427	231430H	161 FIR		4	SITREP 3. 0800H to 1200H. En: NIL. Own Sit: 1 PW, 3 MF on task for 1 ATF. Adm: NIL.		
428	231450H	6RAR			SITREP from ARC Sqn. 2 Tp at 1335H at 569654 found a palletised rice cache of 15000lbs. Rice is polished. Also found 18 rice bags of sugar (1800lbs) and 18 tins of fruit. 2 Tp was fired upon but enemy disappeared when troop arrived. 4 Tp found a Coy size base at 545664		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

FROM 231315H TO

HQ 1 ATF OPS LOG

SHEET NO 90

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
415	231230H	ALO			Several groups of 3 to 4 people, excarts at 5065, 5164, 5064, 5164. ACTION: PASSED TO FIRE SUPPORT BASE.		
416	231315H	APC SQN			SITREP to 1300H. 2 Tp at 1230H at YS572651 found food cache in 4 separate locations consisting of 117 x 100lb bags of US polished rice. Total weight 11800lbs. 18 rolls of black cotton new. Each roll 1 metre x 30 metres, 32 x 1lb plastic bags beef concentrate, 298 x ½lb beef concentrate, 32 x 397 gramme tins US condensed milk, 113 x 1 gallon tins Viet land,		
417	230930H	INT			Route 328 shows sign of continued use from ? P 23 to 618825. Small quantity of rice spilt on road in vic sq 6170 which was not observed yesterday.		
418	231000H	INT.			One person observed YS598808. Took cover in scrub along creek line after plane passed. Dressed in black, no hat, no weapon observed. Fresh gardens in area. (this connects with request from Possum to fire rockets which was refused by TOO		
419	231345H	FIRE SUPPORT BASE			Section of APCs and 11 Pl are at 488640 and will move to area where PAC reports people, and search.		
420	231315H	APC SQN			LOCSTATS: 2 Tp 573651, 4 Tp 546664 - remainder no change.		
421	231350H	APC SQN			We have found another huge cache. Have been shot at while searching. Will give further details.		
422	231250H	6RAR			CONTACT REPORTS: a. A Coy b. 231025H c. YS563704 d. 4 e. UNK f. 1 VC WIA, 1 M1 carbine and 1 kerosene tin of documents captured.		

continued.....

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
408	231210H	6RAR			SITREP to 1200H. Bn: 0930H at YS556676, D Coy destroyed 3 huts. At 0935H at YS548678 D Coy destroyed 150 rice bags. At 0940H at YS561699 B Coy found 2 large camps, some old huts and approx 2 tons of rice. At 0955H at YS562703 A Coy found large enemy camp occupied during last four days. Possibly vacated by a small party early this morning. Well used track in from SW and out to SE, 6 quarts of oil and 1 dismantled CHU found. Camp has an orderly room and some documents. A kerosene tin of documents recovered from VC WIA. Camp consisted of 7 well constructed huts. An old typewriter, an Aust pattern 1½ belt, one CMC magazine and some ammo recovered. At 1130H at YS573707 A Coy found an enemy camp. Entrance booby trapped. 1135H D Coy found a Bn size staging area bounded by YS552675, YS559679, YS559675. A Coy contact report to follow.		
409	231240H	SECTOR			From S2 - source National Police Agent - VN eval C3, US F4. At 191000H 1 VC P1 well armed taking 30 allied prisoners moving to CAM UM YS560790 to the vicinity of XUAN SON hamlet YS541751. All moving along stream towards SW of LONG TAN YS492655.		
410	231320H	APC SQN			Have found 14000lbs of new, unpolished rice. Location and further details to follow.		
411	231220H	ALO			511680 - grass fire with 2 pieces crumbled metal 20 metres away.		
412	231300H	ALO			438637 - 30 cattle, 5 people - (on edge of cattle line)		
413	231305H				3 people ½mile from HOA LONG heading towards LONG TAN Persons did not seem to be carrying anything.		
414	231315H	6RAR			SITREP 13. Period to 1300H. Bn: Camp at YS565698 abandoned last 3 or 4 days. Main NORTH SOUTH trail runs through camp showing no signs of recent heavy use. Own Sit: D Coy with Bn Hq - others no change.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
400	231030H	1 APC Sqn			SITREP to 1000H. En. At YS566669 at 0957H 9 concealed oxcarts, have destroyed also 50 metres of old plastic sheeting. Own sit. Sp Tp, Sqn HQ no change. 2 Tp YS566649 conducting sweep to South and South East. Elements of 3 Tp at YS550674 at RV with D/6 RAR for transfer of resupply. Remainder 3 Tp at YS557679 checking submerged tunnel in river line. Element of 4 Tp YS544666. 4 Tp have conducted sweep and are now in ambush position.		
401	231030H	161 Recce Flt			SITREP 2. From 230400H to 340800H. En. NTR. Own sit. 2 RV on task. Adm. NTR.		
402	231050H	1 APC Sqn			Reference under water tunnel. It was a hiding place. 3 Tp have destroyed and returned to RV with D/6 RAR.		
403	231110H	1 APC Sqn			Reference bullock carts found at YS566669. At 1040H found a ditch at same location 75 yards long by 4 feet deep by 4 feet wide running East West. Allied advisor informs us VC hide oxen in this ditch from shellfire and airstrikes.		
404	231212H	6RAR			DUSTOFF: a. A Coy b. One litter priority - location of winch up point is enemy camp at 562703. A Coy is securing and is ready to accept DUSTOFF now. ACTION: DUSTOFF not fitted with winch. Albatross aircraft despatched in lieu after reassurance by 6RAR that casevac could be winched by collar.		
405	231125H	APC Sqn			LOCSTAT 2 Tp - 560640.		
406	231150H	APC Sqn			LOCSTAT 2 Tp 566654, 4 Tp commencing sweep - remainder no change.		
407	231210H	5RAR			SITREP 3. 0800H tp 1200H. NTR.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
388	230700H	1 APC Sqn			SITREP 7. From 0600H to 0700H. NTR.		
389	230700H	6RAR			SITREP 7. From 0600H to 0700H. NTR.		
390	230703H	1 ATF	ALL UNITS		AIRSTRIKE WARNING within next 5 minutes on to YS558708.		
391	230743H	2 FFV			CG departing 2 FFV 0900H. Will be arriving HQ 1 ATF 0925H at KNAGAROO. Intends to stay until 1015H.		
392	230802H	6 RAR			SITREP 8. From 0700H to 0800H. Airstrike completed. Otherwise NTR.		
393	230830H	6 RAR			Request clearance to fire 12 rounds 106mm RCL HETP between 1000H and 1100H. Firing point YS44356680, range, minimum 400m, maximum 1000m.	1 Fd Sqn clearance obtained//cleared to fire. NOT cleared by 5 RAR.	
394	230935H	RAAF			One man running YS5980. Request fire rockets.	Negative clearance.	
395	230920H	1 APC Sqn			LOGSTATS. 3 Tp, Sp Tp, Sqn HQ no change. 2 Tp YS567651, 4 Tp YS549665.		
396	230950H		2 FFV		Air Request Preplanned 1 ATF/23/01.		
397	230956H	6 RAR			SITREP 9. From 0800H to 0900H. Mn. At 0855H D Coy at YS553675 found old Coy size camp. At 0905H C Coy at YS553696 found some pits wired for command detonated mines but nothing on the wires. Own sit. All elements except D Coy moving. D Coy is burning huts at YS553675.		
398	231000H	ALO			200 meters from APC abandoned farm tractor YS551676 also trails into woods (Passed to APCs). 2 Columns of smoke 100 meters from APCs at YS55306748 (D Coy burning huts).		
399	231007H	1 APC Sqn			Location now YS563667.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

FROM 222400H TO 230600H

HQ 1 ATF OPS LOG

SHEET NO 86

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
371	230001H	5 RAR			SITREP 8. From 2000H to 2400H. NTR.		
372	230003H	1 Fd Sqn			SITREP 8. From 2000H to 2400H. NTR.		
373	230100H	1 APC Sqn9			SITREP 1. From 2400H to 0100H. NTR.		
374	230100H	6 RAR			SITREP 1. From 2400H to 0100H. NTR.		
375	230200H	1 APC Sqn			SITREP 2. From 0100H to 0200H. NTR.		
376	230200H.	6 RAR			SITREP 2. From 0100H to 0200H. NTR.		
377	230300H	1 APC Sqn			SITREP 3. From 0200H to 0300H. NTR.		
378	230300H	6 RAR			SITREP 3. From 0200H to 0300H. NTR.		
379	230400H	1 APC Sqn			SITREP 4. From 0300H to 0400H. NTR.		
380	230400H	6 RAR			SITREP 4. From 0300H to 0400H. NTR.		
381	230400H	5 RAR 1 Fd Sqn 1 ARU			SITREP 1. From 2400H to 0400H. NTR.		
382	230400H	XXXXX	2 FFV		WRAP UP REPORT. No change from telegraphic sitrep.		
383	230500H	1 APC Sqn			SITREP 5. From 0400H to 0500H. NTR.		
384	230500H	6 RAR			SITREP 5. From 0400H to 0500H. NTR.		
385	230534H	2 FFV			Request No 1. Two B57x. Msn No 11-4445. C/S Yellow Bird 21. TOT 4 hrs later than . Ord 2501b bombs and napalm. Request No 3. Msn No 11-4438 Two B57s. C/S Yellow Bird. 23 TOT on time as requested. Ord 2501b bombs and napalm.		
386	230600H	1 APC Sqn			SITREP 6. From 0500 H to 0600H. NTR.		
387	230600H	6 RAR			SITREP 6. From 0500H to 0600H. NTR.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
355	continued from previous page...				WORKS PROGRESS REPORT: a. Airfield parking area - 30% b. Airfield grass seeding - 50% c. Garbage slot cut 105 ft 6 in. d. TF NO ROAD graded. Adm: NTR.		
356	222015H	2FFV			AIRCRAFT ALLOCATION FORECAST.	AVN.	
357	222030H	2FFV			INTELLIGENCE AUGMENTATION.	INT.	
358	222030H	III DASC			SPAR INTELLIGENCE.	ALO.	
359	222010H	6RAR			6RAR report a light in front of their C Coy area. Permission granted to fire mortars.		
360	222100H	6RAR			SITREP 21 to 222100H. NTR.		
361	222200H	APC SQN			SITREP. NTR.		
362	222205H	6 RAR			SITREP 22. From 2100H to 2200H. NTR.		
363	222230H	161 Recce Flt			SITREP 4. From 1200H to 1600H. Hn. NTR. 1 FW and 4 RW on task. Adm. Nil.		
364	222300H	6 RAR			SITREP 23. From 2200H to 2300H. NTR.		
365	222305H	1 APC Sqn			SITREP 23. From 2200H to 2300H. NTR.		
366	222330H	2 FFV			INTELLIGENCE AUGMENTATION.	INT.	
367	222330H	III DASC			SPAR INTELLIGENCE	ALO	
368	222355H	1 AMU			SITREP 8. From 2000H to 2400H. NTR.		
369	222359H	1 APC Sqn			SITREP 24. From 2300H to 2400H. NTR.		
370	222400H	6 RAR			SITREP 24. From 2300H to 2400H. NTR.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
342 ..	continued from previous page...				A large quantity of documents including maps of great significance were recovered. These will be evac tomorrow 23 Nov to HQ 1 ATF. A full ISUM has been prepared. This will be evacuated tomorrow with documents.	2FFV informed.	
343	221750H	AFV			It is urgent for Capt I. McQUIRE AFV to interview Maj SMITH 23 Nov 66. Can this be arranged? ACTION: Maj SMITH in INGHAM. Notavailable at this time - AFV accept this - notified 1757H.		
344	221800H	2FFV			Strike approved. 230700H. YELLOWBIRD 03 - two x B57s.		
345	221801H	6RAR			SITREP 18. a. NTR. Own Sit: LOCSTAT D Coy YS546675.		
346	221826H	APC SQN			LOCSTAT - all troops YS566661.		
347	221853H	6RAR			For ACOMH. Maps mentioned in previous transmission were recovered form a tunnel at YS558706.		
348	221830H	ALO			One VC ran across clearing into tree line at 372732.		
349	221910H	6RAR			SITREP 19 to 221900H. En: NTR. Own tps: LOCSTAT: 1 APC Sqn YS566661, others no change. Adm: NIL.		
350	221912H	6RAR			Additional enemy equipment loc at camp area YS558705. Two unidentified large bombs, destroyed. Engineer rep has measurements and descriptions.		
351	221925H	5RAR			LOCSTAT 7 Pl C Coy - YS404708.		
352	222005H	6RAR			SITREP 20. NTR.		
353	222000H	ARU			SITREP. NTR.		
354	222000H	APC SQN			SITREP. NTR.		
355	222000H.	1 FD SQN			SITREP 5. 221600H to 222000H. En: NTR. Own Sit:		

continued overleaf.....

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
321	221657H	APC SQN			3 Tp have located an underwater tunnel entrance at YS557672. Will keep under surveillance and investigate early tomorrow.		
322	221715H				RAAF Iroquois despatched to 1 APC Sqn HQ with 300 lbs explosives for 6RAR.		
323	221715H	6RAR			SITREP to 1700H. LOCSTATS: Bn HQ YS564699, A Coy YS564698, B Coy YS565700, C Coy YS564700, D Coy YS555675.		
342	221725H	6RAR			BDA. Damage only to EAST side of camp. This is due to difficulty of indication of targets, by tps unable to see tgt. On that part of the camp hit, bomb damage was 100% effective. EQUIPMENT LOSSES TO DATE. 1 x PRC10 radio set set on freq 40.65 2 x HT/1 radios 1 x [illegible] rifle, evacuated to Hq 1 ATF. 1 x M1 carbine No 6391116 1 x Garrand rifle No 2431754 - destroyed. 12 x assorted stick grenades - destroyed. 1 x DH 10 Claymore mine - destroyed 1 x DH 8 Claymore mine - destroyed 1 x American type aerial bomb 20 lbs - fragmentation - destroyed. 2 x 60mm mortar bombs intact - destroyed 1 x 57mm RCL round - destroyed 500 x rounds SAA (approx figure) - destroyed 4 x PRC 25 set batteries - destroyed 1 x sewing machine - destroyed 144 x assorted torch batteries - destroyed 3 x drum type magazines - destroyed 400 feet cable - destroyed large quantity of clothing - destroyed 1 x ton rice - destroyed		

continued Sheet 84.....

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
311	221535H	6RAR			RELAY: For HOLDFAST c/s25. Request you have 300lbs explosives and associated stores available for HOLDFAST c/s 65.		
312	221543H	APC SQN			Reference request for explosives. Only 50lbs carried. ACTION: 6RAR informed.		
313	221544H	6RAR			Reference query from SEAGULL 1 ATF on captured radios. They are American model HE/1.		
314	221555H	6RAR			For SEAGULL 1 ATF from CO. At what time today will 1 APC Sqn come under command 6RAR. ACTION: 1 APC Sqn advised under command of 1600H. Both units advised.		
315	221605H	6RAR			SITREP. NTR.		
316	221605H	APC SQN			For 6RAR rear. 5 rfts which were brought out with Sqn were handed to D Coy at 1600H approx.	Passed to 6RAR rear	
317	221615H		2FFV		Preplanned airstrike 1ATF/22/03		
318	221620H		SAS		Request clearance to fire into grid YS61356685. REMARKS: Clearance given - passed to Arty.		
319	221630H	161 FLT			SITREP 3. 0800H to 1200H. En: NTR. Own Sit: 2 FW, 4 RW on task. Adm: NIL.		
320	221645H	6RAR			SITREP 16 to 1600H. En: Further info on on camp contained in ISUM. At GR552689 D Coy followed tracks of approx 10 people. At this location were some fresh diggings and a staging area extending 100 yards in each direction. Crossed over the creek and RV at YS556687. Another old camp site where ox carts have been hidden. Own Sit: NTR.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
302	211401H	ARC SQN			SITREP to 1400H. En: NTR. Own Sit: 3 Tp has returned to Sqn location. 4 Tp has moved out on task SOUTH to 570656 and SOUTH to recce track.		
303	211410H	2FFV			MESSAGE OF APPRECIATION.	COMD.	
304	211431H	5RAR			7 Pl sighted 2 VC at YS423717. No weapons observed. Patrol fired on them and they fled SOUTH.		
305	211425H	6RAR			SITREP 14. Period to 1400H. En: Rice caches at 551687 and 549689, both empty. Own Sit:LOGSTATS: A Coy moving to search an area centred around 565703. B Coy and C Coy continuing search of en camp. D Coy has searched area of rice caches and is now concentrating at 546678.		
306	211430H	161 FLT			FOR ACORH. RESULT OF INT RECCE BY POSSUM ONE 220900H 221200H. WHEEL TRACKS ON BEACH AS YS688588. POSSUM RECEIVED GROUND FIRE FROM YS621688 - SPEED OF AIRCRAFT 110 KNOTS - HEIGHT - GROUND LEVEL.		
307	211515H	ARC SQN			SITREP. En: NTR. Own Sit: LOGSTAT: HQ 2 Tp, 3 Tp no change. 4 Tp YS563642. Adm: NTR.		
308	211520H	6RAR			PYTHON. A. From GR YS557705 to GR 560708. B. VC Base camp - long axis 800 mils C. 230700H. D. Own tps SW 500 metres E. Smoke.		
309	21	SECTOR			221100H. S2 Agent report. Eval B4. VC Bn located YS YS475685. ACTION: Gunships to investigate.		
310	211525H	INT.			RED HAZE 439716 and 442717 in plantation - no engagement. In restricted fire zone.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
291	221100H	ALO			YS567783 mnts and farming. YS567781 looks like tunnel opening. YS563779 foot traffic around bomb crater (over night).		
292	221110H	1 APC Sqn			SITREP to 1100H. Bn. 3 Tp has followed fresh wagon trail from YS557670 to YS555670 where it goes into bamboo for 25 yards and another bullock trail starts again. 3 Tp found blood trail and fresh footprints in this area. Appears bullock cart was employed to transport wounded. Wounded then man handled through bamboo to another bullock cart. 3 Tp is following up.		
293	221120H	11 ACR			INTSUM 55-66.	INT.	
294	221120H		III BASC		PREPLAN AIR SUPPORT REQUEST. YS341704, Base Camp under trees. TOT 231000H 12.00 or - 1.00.		
295	221145H				Cond returned.		
296	221153H	Arty Tac			Request clearance to fire at rice gatherers at YS487640.	Clearance given to fire to North of people NOT at them.	
297	221200H	6RAR			SITREP 12 to 1200H. En: Contact as reported earlier. Own Sit: NTR.		
298	221210H	5RAR			SITREP to 1200H. LOCSTATS: 2 Tp, 4 Tp, mortrs and Sqn HQ at YS577659, 3 Tp YS559668 - at that loc 1 VC observing paddy area. On approach of 3 Tp the man fled. 3 Tp is searching that area.		
299	211322H	6RAR			SITREP 13 to 1300H. NTR.		
300	211250H	6RAR			Moving now.		
301	211256H	5RAR			2 Pl, on patrol from Fire Support Base, have apprehended 3 women and one child at YS482638. There were some men with them but on approach of patrol men fled. ACTION: Detainees to be brought in.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO.	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
282 (Continued)					bodies. C Coy clearing and continuing search of third camp. B Coy to deploy across track to the North. D Coy at YS547678 they are destroying two small tunnels. A Coy and Bn HQ no change.		
283	221015H	LAD			Request permission to test fire weapons.	Approved.	
284	221028H	LFT			Drew fire from YS620668.	NOT cleared to fire.	
285	221034H	1 APC Sqn			2 Tp YS593648 located rice cache 50 yards from hut. Rice cache 1000 kilos rough unpolished rice. Two documents, wone of which is an indent from VC for rice to local people. 5 phials of chinese medicine, 100 x 20mm shell cases, 12 x point 5 shell cases. Located tunnel, investigating.		
286	221100H	RAAF			Between YS556615 and YS510612 on the road, all travelling west, 20 oxcarts. Approximately half carrying people comprises women and men. After we flew over some people left carts and started walking.		
287	221105H				SITREP 11. From 1000H to 1100H. En. NTR. Own sit. Search of camp continuing. Amongst equipment found was one ANPRC 10 set. No further details available at present.		
288	221035H	1 APC Sqn			Reference second document. This was indoctrination letter to local cadre.		
289	221105H				Comd departed for US artillery area.		
290	221020H	6 RAR			Contact report. A Contact, B.Coy. B. 221100H C. YS558705. D. 3. E. UNK. Dress black. One with blue shirt. One with Aust pattern bush hat. F. Nil. G. They were moving from North to South and fled North on contact.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO.	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
274 (Continued)					5 men who departed NW. Fresh footprints found. No sighting. Recovered one cracked gronade. This was disposed of by Engineers.	Unit instructed to recover rice.	
275	220910H	6 RAR			SITREP 9. From 0800H to 0900H. En. NTR. Own sit. First 2 camps occupied without opposition. Redce of third camp taking place.		
276	220945H	Hoa Long Sub Sector			Public works vehicles will be taking gravel from YS420660 today.	Passed to 1 Fd Regt.	
277	220936H	ALO			Oxcart, two people heading South on main road at YS59016425. 2 oxcarts and one person heading north at US582632. People and oxcarts from this location to Bat Do.		
278	220940H	RAAF			Ground fire received from YS620668.		
279	220945H	RAAF			From YS612678 South to highway 23 has been used during the night.		
280	220951H	Sector			Party from SAIGON will arrive 1 ATF 1000H.		
281	220954H	1 APC Sqn			YS595644. Six men in black seen running as a group moving NE into timber. YS594647. Camp for six men located in bush. 2 Tp is destroying		
282	221010H	6 RAR			SITREP 10. From 0900H to 1000H. En. Third camp evacuated by enemy but is booby trapped. Several claymore mines were found in second camp. B Coy found 2 walkie talkie type radio sets in a tunnel. Own sit. Both artillery and airstrikes were generally on target. Damage to installation but no		

-/continued.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO.	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
264	220700H		USAF LO		Airstrike clearance granted. FAC to obtain unit clearance direct.		
265	220705H	6 RAR			SITREP 7. From 0600H to 0700H. NTR.		
266	220710H	10th Div			INTSUM NR 319	INT	
267	220708H	1 APC Sqn			SITREP6. From 0700H to 0800H. NTR.		
268	220709H	1 Fd Regt			NOTICAS Cpl DEAR.	Registry.	
269	220806H	5 RAR			SITREP 2. From 0400H to 0800H. Nil. NTR. A Coy now complete in base location.		
270	220808H	1 APC Sqn			SITREP 8. From 0700H to 0800H. En. NTR. Own sit. En. 4 Tp, Sp Tp, Sqn HQ no change. 2 Tp and 3 Tp departing on patrol. 2 Tp heading SE to YS595645 to YS547675. Adm. NTR.		
271	220818H	6 RAR			SITREP 8. En. NTR. Own sit. Progressing as planned.		
272	220825H	Int Recce			At 0815H there were 5 oxcarts plus 20 people heading NORTH along track Grid Square YS5664.	Passed to 1 APC Sqn.	
273	220825H	Int Recce			At 0820H one vehicle and approximately 12 people at YS462822. Appears to be road block.		
274	220850H	1 APC Sqn			SITREP 9. To 0850H. At 0825H 2 Tp located 5 bags of rice (approximately 400lbs). More rice appears to have been moved recently. Rice brand was "Hands across the Sea" polished, at YS582662 in a rest area. Rice collected what is to be done with it? At 0830 3 Tp located a resting place at YS557670 of platoon size. Not used for approximately two months. Many surrender leaflets in area. Numerous fresh bullock cart tracks in area. 3 Tp appears to have disturbed -/continued		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

FROM 220400H TO 220657H

HQ 1 ATF OPS LOG

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
266	220400H		2 FFV		WRAP UP REPORT. NTR.		
267	220402H	5 RAR			SITREP 1. From 2400H to 0400H. NTR.		
268	220400H	6 RAR			SITREP 4. From 0300H to 0400H. NTR.		
269	220405H	1 Fd Sqn			SITREP 1. From 2400H to 0400H. NTR.		
270	220410H	1 ARU			SITREP 1. From 2400H to 0400H. NTR.		
271	220500H	1 ARC Sqn			SITREP4. From 0400H to 0500H. NTR.		
272	220500H	6 RAR			SITREP 5. From 0400H to 0500H. NTR.		
273	220555H		Vung	Tau	Request DUSTOFF to dustoff pad 1 ATF. For Non Battle cas from 101 Fd Bty.	DUSTOFF on way.	
274	220600H	6 RAR			SITREP 6. From 0500H to 0600H. NTR.		
275	220601H	1 APC Sqn			SITREP 5. From 0500H to 0600H. NTR.		
276	220619H	2 FFV			AIRSTRIKE - c/s T61. Msn No 10-4196. 3xF5x carrying 500lb delay and napalm.	Passed to USAF ALO	
268	220620H		6 RAR		Confirm location of easternmost company.		
269	220621H	6 RAR			Grid Reference of easternmost company is YS554700.		
260	220630H	173 Avn Co			Red haze report.	INT	
261	220630H	173 Abn Bde			INTSUM NUMBER 551.	INT	
262	220640H	2 FFV			INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY NO 252.	INT	
263	220657H	AFV			Maj Bird will not be attending airfield conference.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

FROM 212245H TO 220400H

HQ 1 ATF OPS LOG

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
254300	212300H	6 RAR			SITREP 22. From 2200H to 2300H. NTR.		
255	212400H	6 RAR			SITREP 23. From 2300H to 2400H. NTR.		
256	212400H	1 ARU			SITREP 6. From 2000H to 2400H. NTR.		
257	220001H	5 RAR			SITREP 6. From 2000H to 2400H. NTR.		
258	220100H	6 RAR			SITREP 1. From 2400H to 0100H. NTR.		
259	220104H	161 Recce Flt			SITREP 5. From 1600H to 1200H. En. NTR. Own sit. 2 RW on task. At period between 2000H to 2400H one FW on task 1 ATF. Adm. Nil.		
260	220125H	G3 Air 2 FFV			Monthly recon targets. Mission number 8975. Kodak 10. 1. Target number 3T1883R Request number R3009 TOT 0240-0310 2. Target number 2T1886R Request number R3002 TOT 0320-0335 3. Target number 3T1882R Request number R3010 TOT 0345-0415		
261	220147H	1 APC Sqn			SITREP 1. From 2400H to 0200H. NTR.		
262	220200H	6 RAR			SITREP 2. From 0100H to 0200H. NTR.		
263	220300H	1 APC Sqn			SITREP 2. From 0200H to 0300H. NTR.		
264	220300H	6 RAR			SITREP 3. From 0200H to 0300H. NTR.		
265	220400H	1 APC Sqn			SITREP 3. From 0300H to 0400H. NTR.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

FROM 212025H TO 212245H

HQ 1 ATF OPS LOG

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
241 continued from previous page...					ARU. Bulk canteen erection 20%; Post office concrete 15%; 103 Sig San: Sig Centre concreting - 15%; Work continuing on airstrip.		
242	212030H	2FFV			AIRCRAFT ALLOCATION FORECAST.	AVN	
243	212030H	10 INF DIV			INTSUM NO. 319.	INT.	
244	212030H	2FFV			HERBICIDLE (TRAIL DUST) OPERATIONS.	ALO.	
245	212000H	6RAR			SITREP 19. Period to 2000H. NTR.		
246	212001H	ARU			SITREP 5. 1600H to 2000H. NTR.		
247	212009H	5RAR			SITREP 5. 1600H to 2000H. En: NTR. Own Sit: 7 Pl 446714; 9 Pl 460655; 3 Pl 412656; 3 Pl Sect 422654; 3 Pl Sect 432654.		
248	212105H	5RAR			SITREP 20 to 2100H. NTR.		
249	212100H	APC SQN			SITREP to 2030H. En: Further to last contact report. 3 Sect discovered a section size sleeping area at YS559670. There were very recent footprints all around area. Sleeping place had been cut into and under very thick bamboo. Also in this area is a dam. There is a comprehensive tr ck system in the area which will be be checked further. Own Sit: No change.		
250	212130H	III CORPS			INTSUM NO. 321.	INT.	
251	212200H	1 APC Sqn			SITREP to 2200H. NTR.		
252	212205H	6 RAR			SITREP 21. From 2100H to 2200H. NTR.		
253	212245H	1 APC Sqn			SITREP to 2300H. NTR.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

FROM 211815H TO .....

HQ 1 ATF OPS LOG

SHEET NO. 73....

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
233	211815H	ALO			1 secondary fire from airstrike.		
234	211820H	APC SQN			Evacuation of suspect completed.		
235	211820H	SECTOR			From Advisor in DAT DO. D445 Bn moved into YS529647 from the SOUTH at 1600H. Source - District Agent. ARVN evaluation B2. Passed to D/5RAR and 6RAR.		
236	211850H	6RAR			Time for airstrike of 0700H tomorrow is satisfactory.		
237	211852H	APC SQN			LOCSTAT 577659.		
238	211830H	SECTOR			Reference Senior Advisor's visit to 1 ATF Sun 20 Nov. Location now placed at YS300017 effective 19 Nov by reliable source at SECTOR. US evaluation B2. Your hard copy follows.		
239	211920H	6RAR			SITREP to 1900H. Bn: Small old camp found at YS552692. Ox cart destroyed at YS554695. Bn size camp 2 months old at YS548683. Old US trailer with wheel destroyed by mine WEST of last camp. Own Sit: LOCSTATS: 4 Pl B Coy at YS550695, C Coy YS554700, D Coy 533682. Others no change. Adm: NIL.		
240	211930H	161 PLT			SITREP 4. 1200H to 1600H. Bn: NTR. Own Sit: 1 FW, 4 RW on task. Adm: NIL.		
241	210825H	1 FD SQN			SITREP 5. 1600H to 2000H. Bn: NTR. Own Sit: WORKS PROGRESS REPORT. a. HQ 1 ATF Int Office - 35%; OR's Mess Form work - 60%; 5RAR - Welfare Kingstrand - 50%; A/5RAR Form work - 50%; A/5RAR Food prep - 95%; C/5RAR site preparation 10%; D/5RAR site preparation 90%; 6RAR - Orderly room - 60%; Welfare prep room 30%; B/6RAR site preparation 10%; B/6RAR bulk canteen site preparation 10%.		

continued Sheet 74...

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

FROM 211715H TO .....

HQ 1 ATF OPS LOG

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
226	211728H	ALO			1st flight armed with napalm, 500lb GP and CBU. 2nd flight armed with napalm, 500lb GP and CBU.		
227	211735H	APC SQN			SITREP to 1700H. At 1635H contact at YS584656, VC suspect in green, no wpn or eqpt. VC ran EAST into thick scrub. At 1710H at YS582655 2 Tp discovered a VC meeting place for approx 9 men - 3 x 30lb bags of rice, bottle of sugar, small amount of medical supplies and x l/rge maps. 3 laned bullock track ran from camp. Camp was under thick bamboo		
228	211750H	6RAR			IMMEDIATE AIRSTRIKE REQUEST. a. Tgt YS558705 b. Occupied enemy camp - long axis NW to SE c. Details to follow d. Nearest own troops YS557705 and moving WEST e. Will mark with smoke.	ALO	
229	211750H	6RAR			CONTACT REPORT. a. Contact Bn HQ b.b. 211733H c. YS549700 d. 4 or 5 e. UNK. Dress black and green clothing. f. NIL g. Moving NORTH to SOUTH. Withdrew NORTH after contact.		
230	211810H	APC SQN			We have 1 detainee and would like him evacuated now. Captured at YS584656 at 1635H. REMARKS: RAAF aircraft tasked with Provost to escort. Cleared with 6RAR.		
231	211812H	6RAR			SITREP to 1800H. En: Contact with 4-5 VC as reported. Airstrikes continuing.		
232	211815H		6RAR		Reference airstrike request for first light 22 Nov - tentative TOT 0700H.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
220	211525H	1 APC SQN			LOCSTAT: YS564666.		
221	211525H	5RAR			SITREP to 1600H.. 7 Pl C Coy 453707, 9 Pl C Coy at YS461659. Close TAOR patrol has returned.		
222	211622H	6RAR			SITREP 15. 1500H to 1600H. Bn: C Coy has found another camp at YS557707. This is an extensive camp of possibly Bn size. It has mined track going NORTH-SOUTH, at least 5 large bunkers 10-15 feet deep. It appears that a large group of persons vacated this camp early today - many documents which will be evac as soon as possible. Possum reports a footbridge at YS567680. Own Sit: No change. Adm: NIL.		
223	211630H	6RAR			IMMEDIATE AIRSTRIKE REQUEST. a. Target YS558705 b. Occupied enemy camp, long axis NW to SE. c. ASP d. Nearest own troops YS557705 and moving WEST. e. Will mark with smoke.		
224	211650H	APC SQN			LOCSTATS. Sqn HQ and 4 Tp no change. 2 Tp YS570656 and 3 Tp at YS553667.		
225	211715 H	6RAR			SITREP to 1700H. C Coy has located an occupied enemy camp at YS558705. Enemy sentry fired on recce patrol. Further details of contact later. Airstrike requested on camp. D Coy has searched camp at YS548679. This camp appears to have been occupied by 4 or 5 persons until yesterday. These persons were concerned with the collection of clothing, food and medical supplies. A bank balance has been found showing a credit of 100,000 piastres. No money found. Also found were 12 empty morphine capsules, 25 Chicom grenades, 1 CBU. A large oxcart and foot track leads WEST from camp, crosses river and heads SOUTH. This will be ambushed tonight.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
214	211250H		5RAR		Ready reaction force reverted to normal standby.		
215	211320H	6RAR			SITREP 13. Period to 1300H. En: Camp at 555705 has tunnels and routes out towards NORTH and is booby trapped. Still being searched. Own Sit: LOCSTAT, 5 Pl B Coy 552693, 12 Pl D Coy 550675, 10 Pl D Coy 550689.		
216	211330H	APC SQN			Contact Report. a. Contact. b. 1240H c. 558612 d. 2 VC were fired at and fled SOUTH. 1 dressed in black, thought to be carrying carbine, second VC in grey camouflage with web eqpt and pack, possible M1 rifle.		
217	211345H	2FFV			DISPUTED AREAS ALONG RVN/CAMBODIAN BORDER (U)	INT.	
218	211450H	6RAR			SITREP 14. Period to 1400H. En: At 1325H D Coy found enemy camp in which they found: 2 bags of rice, 24 Chicom grenades, 2 small blackboards, 150 empty rice bags. Camp is well kept, has shower point and rubbish dump. 5 shelters, each with a shelter trench also 2 small tunnels. Camp has been recently used. Camp at 555705 has booby trapped perimeter fence. Own Sit: No change. Adm: Resupply affected, A Coy returning to this loc now.	QL 548679	
219	211500H	INT.			Suggest area vicinity TS610630 (7 bunkers previously reported by FAC) is worthwhile artillery target as is probable VC withdrawal route. ACTION: Cleared by SECTOR.for 1 ATF to engage. Also XUYEN MOC requested to engage.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

FROM. 211115H TO .....

HQ 1 ATF OPS LOG

SHEET NO. 69....

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
207	211120H	6 RAR			SITREP 11. From 1000H to 1100H. En. En Camp found by C Coy at 1023 hours at YS554703. Several panji sticks in the area. Whilst commencing a recce of this camp two claymore type mines DH 12 were detonated against C Coy resulting in one friendly sustaining a very minor wound, but remaining on duty. Further details later. D Coy has located a trail of 4 or 5 persons at YS534681 at 1053H. This trail leads South. D Coy has also found track junction at YS540682 with a main trail heading NE. Other tracks lead SE and W. Own Sit. All elements proceeding as planned.		
208	211145H	Sector			SITREP. A report was received that 4 or 5 sampans had taken bodies and wounded VC out. 5 sampans and a hut have been sighted on SONG CAI river vicinity YS600600 and Light Fire Team is engaging.		
209	211150H	1 APC Sqn			Moving now.		
210	211201H	5 RAR			SITREP 3. From 0800H to 1200H. En. NTR. Own sit. At 0800H 1 Coy was placed on 30 minutes standby. At 0800H 7 Pl returned to base location. From 0900H to 1030H there close TAOR patrol. Two patrols about to leave.		
211	211205H	6 RAR			SITREP 12. From 1100H to 1200H. Company size camp located at YS555705 which extends 200 metres East to West. Building which could be a hospital seen and also several dug in weapon pits. Some suspected movement in camp, chickens and washing observed. C Coy about to assault. Own sit. No change. Admin. Nil.		
212	211215H	11 ACR			INTSUM NO. 54-66.	INT.	
213	211230H	APC SQN			SITREP to 1200H. All tps on Op INGHAM. LOCSTAT YS560633 and moving.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

FROM 211020H TO 211115H

HQ 1 ATF OPS LOG

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
200 (Continued)					YS5360, there is no activity today (usually very heavy). Also the harvesting appears to be complete at YS580702 and YS574693. People have moved to YS582693.		
201	211020H	6 RAR			SITREP 10. From 0900H to 1000H. En. Results of 9 Pl contact at YS555702. 1 VC KIA (BC) and 1 VC WIA (blood trail). 1 US Garand semi automatic rifle, 1 tunnel light and 3 carbine magazines. KIA was Section commander 3 Section 2 Platoon 3 Comyany D445. Own sit. A Coy YS533690, 5Py YS550695, B Coy and Bn HQ no change. C Coy YS555702, D Coy YS533680.		
202	211035H	Sector			SITREP at this time is that there are 15 KIA, 12 WIA. Situation is now in hand and there are numerous blood trails. We will not require APC assistance.	APCs released for primary task.	
203	211045H	ALO			Between YS524700 and YS520700, there appears to be a freshly made foot trail. Tall grass has been pushed and beaten down in a primarily Western direction. NOTE. This appears to have been a ONCE used trail and a single path only.		
204	2111110H	ALO			At YS506703, YS506705, YS508703 and YS508705 there is a complex of adjoining foxholes and a trail. Do not know how recent. Also there are 6 mats at YS567783 and 30 mats at YS553767.		
205	211110H	RAAF			Road block at YS584636. 8 persons and 1 oxcart 20 yards from block. An opening has been left for traffic. Road block is situated on dugup ground.		
206	211115H	ALO			FAC reports road cut at the coordinates requested (YS584636) but no one there at this time. Appears to one of many road cuts in the area.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
193 (Continued)					A Coy and D Coy moving as planned. B Coy and C Coy searching immediate areas now. Adm. NIL Resupply will be taken as planned.		
194	210815H	ALO			FAC receiving jamming on FM Freq 42.30 and control hears jamming on VHF. FAC suspects that the persons at the hut at YS591646 are performing this jamming.		
194	210815H	ALO			4 of the bicycles reported earlier are now heading NORTH. 1 is heading EAST at YS592638 (trail) and 2 stopped at a hut at YS592638. These bycycle riders have frequently stopped civilians moving EAST.		
195	210820H	6 RAR			Contact by 9 Pl C Coy. No cas either side. Details to follow.		
196	210850H	6 RAR			Contact Report. A. contact 9 Pl C Coy. B. 210815H. C. YS555702. D. Unk. E. Unk but suspect same as yesterday. F. Nil. G. Unk. En fired at recce patrol of 9 Pl with MG and 3 grenades, 2 unexplaned explosions were heard to WEST of 9 Pl and are being investigated. C Coy is making recce prior to attacking.		
197	210907H	6 RAR			SITREP 9. From 0800H to 0900H. En. A destroyed weapon pit has been found with 1 VC KIA and an abandoned MG. Location YS555702. Own sit. D Coy now in base location YS533681.		
198	210918H	ALO			YS5777 there is a clearing.At YS572773 is the base of a trail which runs along the South East of clearing to the North. Seems to be heavily used recently.		
199	210920H	161 Recce Flt			SITREP 4. From 201600H to 202000H. En. NTR. Own sit. 1 FW and 2 RW on task for 1 ATF. Adm. Nil.		
200	211020H	ALO			FAC sighted approx 50 to 75 oxcarts between DAT DO and YS6064, (normal activity). Also in squares YS5460 and -/continued.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

FROM 210405H TO 210805H

HQ 1 ATF OPS LOG

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
282	210415H	1 APC Sqn			SITREP 1. From 202400H to 210400H. NTR.		
283	210430H	161 Recce Flt			SITREP 5. From 2000H to 2400H. NTR.		
284	210500H	6 RAR			SITREP 5. From 0500H to 0600H. NTR.		
285	210542H	10 Inf Div			INTSUM 318.	INT	
286	210600H	6 RAR			SITREP 6. From 0500H to 0600H. NTR.		
287	210630H	2 FFV			Red Haze Report. Mission No8935. Target No 3D2584R. Request No 3993F. TOT 2115-2150. Letter coordinates YS560680 2 fires in jungle.	Passed to 6 RAR.	
288	210650H	Sector			VC are attacking LANG PHUOC HAI with small arms. North East of DAT DO is reported to be occupied by VC. FAC and Light Fire Team can see fire comming from sand dunes into PHUOC HAI, FAC and LFT are receiving ground fire. Destroyer reports received fire from shore.		
189	210720H	ALO			Map shows 3 huts at YS585693 - there is a heavily used trail leading to the one remaining hut.	Passed to 6 RAR.	
190	210740H	ALO			On highway 23, out of Dat Do, there are 200 people and 25 oxcarts spread out over approximately 10 clicks. Also 7 bicycles heading east along 5662 - riders are dressed in all black.		
191	210800H	5 RAR			SITREP 2. From 0400H to 0800H. B Coy all in base at 0745H. D Coy at FSB at 0726H.		
192	210800H		5 RAR		From Comd - Ready Reaction Company is now on 30 minutes notice to move.		
193	210805H	6 RAR			SITREP 7. From 0600H to 0800H. En. NTR. Own sit.		

-/continued.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

FROM 202400H TO 210405H

HQ 1 ATF OPS LOG

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
265	202355H	SECTOR			XXXXX80933573475 - XEarlyXmorning. C A N C E L L E D.		
266	202400H	6 RAR			SITREP 23. NTR.		
267	202400H	5RAR			SITREP. NTR.		
268	202400H	APC SQN			SITREP. NTR.		
269	210001H	ARU			SITREP. NTR.		
270	210004H	1 FDSQN			SITREP. NTR.		
271	202355H	SECTOR			00 YS511775 - Early morning.		
272	210120H	6 RAR			SITREP 1. From 202400H to 210100H. NTR.		
273	210120H	161 Recce Flt			SITREP 3. From 1200H to 1600H. En. NTR. Own sit. 3 RW on task for 1 ATF. Adm. Nil.		
274	210200H	6 RAR			SITREP 2. From 0100H to 0200H. NTR.		
275	210240H	Sector			Receiving mortar fire at YS517534 and YS477598.		
276	210300H	6 RAR			SITREP 3. From 0200H to 0300H. NTR.		
277	210310H	Sector			Request for fire mission at YS472621. Suspected base plate position.		
278	210330H	173 Abn Bde			INTSUM 550.	INT	
279	210330H	2 FFV			INTSUM 251.	INT	
280	210400H	5 RAR			SITREP 1. From 202400H to 210400H. NTR.		
281	210405H	6 RAR			SITREP 4. From 0300H to 0400H. NTR.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
continuation of Serial 252					destroyed. Own Sit; LOCSTAT: 6 Pl B Coy YS505654. Adm: NIL.		
253	201915H	2FFV			AIRCRAFT ALLOCATION FORECAST.	AVN	
254	201915H	25 INF DIV			INTSUM. SEC II OF II.	INT.	
255	201935H	III CORPS			INTSUM NO. 320/	INT.	
256	201940H	2FFV			SECURE WORD DESIGNATOR.		
257	202004H	5RAR			SITREP. 2 personnel moving by vehicle to 2 Fd Amb Fwd Det . One suspected appendicitis, one sick, cause not known. Otherwise NTR.		
258	202002H	A U			SITREP. NTR.		
259	202003H	6RAR			SITREP 19. 1900H to 2000H. EN: 3 or 4 people approached 3 Pl B Coy ambush posn at 1945H. May have detected ambush as they moved into the scrub short of the ambush position at 550696. Another ambush posn is at 549697.		
260	202030H	1 FD SQN			SITREP. En: NTR. Own Sit: Task Force Water point has to date, issued 3,000,000 gallons. AQ Office 98% complete, Hoa Long Civil Affairs concrete slab 75%, airstrip earth-works 100% complete.		
261	202045H	APC SQN			SITREP. 3 vehicles in support of SHELDRAKE for Operation INGHAM. 4 vehicles unserviceable, otherwise NTR.		
262	202100H	6RAR			SITREP No. 20. NTR.		
263	202200H	6RAR			SITREP 21. NTR?		
264	202300H.	6RAR			SITREP 22. NTR.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

FROM 201620H TO .....

HQ 1 ATF OPS LOG

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
246	201552H	ALO			YS590660 - approx 20-30 people harvesting rice. YS560674 - 3 fields of rice recently harvested. YS567783 - 6 rice mats. YS554766 - 30 rice mats.		
247	201600H	LAO			FAC sighted extensive harvesting in areas 573694, 562688, 579700. Also, there is bare ground under heavy foliage at 569691 and it looks as though this could be a meeting place - two foot trails lead into this area.		
248	201709H	6RAR			SITREP to 1700H. Bn: 9 Pl Coy contact. 1 VC KIA (BC) No friendly casualties. Details to follow. Own Sit: No change. Adm: NIL.		
249	201736H	6RAR			A. Contact C/6RAR. B. 201623H C. YS555702 D. 2 VC E. Provincial Mobile - khaki uniforms, web belts, water bottles, one M1 carbine identified. F. 1 VC KIA (BC), 1 x M1 carbine and 3 magazines, also documents which are still being translated, but do mention D445. G. Withdrew NORTH.		
250	201835H	6RAR			Night locations. A., B, Coys and Bn HQ YS551698, C Coy 553702, D Coy 526684.		
251	201905H	B/5RAR			SITREP to 1900H. Bn: At 1705H, 2 VC fired on APCs and 6 Pl B Coy at YS514669. Engaged with arty with unknown results. 5 Pl B Coy discovered recent diggings and foot bridge at 1410H at YS505656. At 1450H 5 Pl discovered hole 8 foot semi-circular and 5 feet deep at YS504651. Possible rice cache constructed, destroyed. At 201520H 5 Pl B Coy discovered old platoon size position at YS504649 estimated approx 2 months old. Six bags of rice discovered by B Coy 5 Pl at 1610H at YS505647. Rice was		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
233	201110H	6 RAR			SITREP 10. 1000H to 1100H. En. C Coy discovered trail at YS545715 which is booby trapped. Claymore already reported was on this trail facing WEST. Trail heads SOUTH and is still being investigated. Claymore and booby trap were detonated by enemy but there were no casualties. Own sit. B, C, D Coy no change. A Coy 543706.		
234	201101H	AVN			6 Buffalo at GR356752 moved into a patch of jungle.	Arty engaged.	
235	201110H	AVN			50 buffalo at 388684 20 baffalo at 386685 to be passed to TOC and ACORN.	Arty to engage, Possum to control shoot.	
236	201215H	5RAR			SITREP 3. 0800H to 1200H. En: NTR. Own Sit: B Coy no change. 1 Pl and 3 Pl home. Adm: 21 civilians apprehended by 1 Pl at 423707 at 09202H. Returned by unit transport to 1 ATF CI for interrogation.		
237	201235H	6RAR			LOCSTATS: A Coy YS546705; B Coy and Bn HQ 543712; C Coy YS549710; D Coy YS542690.		
238	201305H	6RAR			SITREP 13. 1200H to 1300H. Moving. otherwise NTR.		
239	201315H	ALO			YS1888, YS1988 - ground fire from automatic rifles. REMARKS: Passed to 2FFV and III DASC.		
240	201330H	2FFV			SEC II OF II.	AQ	
241	201536H	6RAR			SITREP to 1500H. NTR.		
242	201607H	5RAR			SITREP to 1600H. NTR.		
243	201608H	ARU			SITREP to 1600H. NTR.		
244	201617H	6 RAR			SITREP 16. En: NTR. Own Sit: LOCSTATS: C Coy 548704; B Coy YS552695; C Coy 553702; D Coy 535685.		
245	201620H	161 FLT			SITREP 2. 0800H to 1200H. En: NTR. Own Sit: 1 FW, 3 RW on task for 1 ATF. Adm: NIL.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

200920H 201108H
FROM.....TO .....

HQ 1 ATF OPS LOG

SHEET NO.....

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
225	200935H	5 RAR			1Fl A Coy has apprehended 7 males 9 females and 1 child at YS423706. Detainees were wondering about edge of cultivated area. Patrol will bring them back to TF for interrogation.		
226	200930H	INT	6RAR		500 ton of rice detected April in following locations, YS567697, YS549689 and YS551687		
227	200945H	6 RAR			A. Incident report C Coy; B. 200915; C. YS555716; D. 2; E. Local force dress black shorts, one wearing black shirt, one wearing coolie hat; F. Nil; G. VC approached from SOUTH and withdrew SOUTH.		
228	201000H	Sector			1. Int report evaluation VH B2 US F3. Source sympathiser time 171130H. VC organised medical training course in June at YS580680. D445 located at YS580680 protected Training Centre. 2. Evaluation VH B3 US F3. Sourse soldiers relative at XUYEN MOC time 121600H. 1 VC unit of unknown strength mostly NVN appeared along route 23 from YS576626 to YS583635. Armed with 2 x 81mm mor and individual weapons.		
229	201020H	ALO			People are leaving but were waving waving piece of paper which FAC thinks was a pass from someone to be in the area. All were women and children.		
230	201030H	ALO			10 people within 40ft of oxcarts, will not fire rocket might kill someone. People do not intend to leave the area oxen are gone and no means to pull carts out of area.		
231	201023H	ALO			Have been firing with 40 ft of people, made 2 strafing passes, they just lay down and then continue working.	FAC to fire smoke rockets.	
232	201108H	6 RAR			SITREP 9. 0900H to 1000H. En. C Coy has discovered a claymore mine at YS550716. A Coy found an old enemy camp which has been lombed at YS543706. Own sit. D Coy now at YS544690. Adm. Nil.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

FROM 200635H TO 200920H

HQ 1 ATF OPS LOG

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
215	200635H		2FFV		From G3 Air - Change to preplan msn No11-3793, 3xF100s, Panther 71. TOT - 3hrs.		
216	200706H	6 RAR			SITREP 7. 0600H to 0700H. NTR.		
217	200715H	ALO			Airstrike conducted against VC Base Camp at YS362732.		
218	200740H	ALO			Airstrike on VC Base Camp 100% on tgt, 100% tgt coverage and one secondary fire FAC thinks hut burning at 36807320.		
219	200800H	5 RAR			SITREP 0400H to 0800H. En. Flashing light base of NUI DINH Hills by 4600 mills. Own sit. B Coy no change. 1Pl YS411705 and moving. 3Pl YS473692 and moving. Adm NTR.		
220	200820H	6 RAR			A. Contact report 4Pl B Coy; B. 200745; C. 543717; D. 3 to 4; E. Mobile troops; F. 1 VC KIA(BC) 1 VC WIA. Blood trail being followed. 1 CHICOM rifle recovered; G. VC withdrew EAST.		
221	200820H	ALO			2 oxcarts at 536655 when they spotted FAC turned and headed SOUTH later joined by third oxcart. FAC says they seemed anxious to get out of the area.		
222	200840H	AVN			Albatross reports explosion on river bank at YS397658.	This is approved area for rice harvesting. Source of explosion unknown.	
223	200920H	6 RAR			SITREP 8. 0800H to 0900H. En. Reference contact report, ammend E to read Main force. B Coy has located enemy camp at YS543717. Camp consists of 80 pts with OHP. There are no huts in area and does not appear to have been recently used but has well used track running through it to NORTH. This camp has been previously reported. Being throughly searched.		
224	200920H	ALO			Grid square 5366 - 19 people, 3 oxcarts and 15 cattle. People cutting rice.	Light Fire Team to check area and move people SOUTH.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

FROM 192024H TO 200635H

HQ 1 ATF OPS LOG

SHEET NO. 60

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
193	192030H	2 FFV		110637	AIRCRAFT ALLOCATION FORECAST.	AVN.	
194	192115H	III CORPS			INTSUM NO 319.	INT.	
195	192115H	161 Flt			SITREP 5. 1600H to 2000H. En NTR. Own sit. 2RW on task for 1 ATF. Adm. Nil.		
196	192102H	6 RAR			SITREP 21. to 2100H. NTR.		
197	192204H	6 RAR			SITREP 22. 2100H to 2200H. NTR.		
198	192304H	6 RAR			SITREP 23. 2200H to 2300H. NTR.		
199	192400H	5 RAR			SITREP 6. 2000H to 2400H. NTR.		
200	200001H	6 RAR			SITREP 24. 2300H to 2400H. NTR.		
201	200003H	1 ARU			SITREP 6. 2000H to 2400H. NTR.		
202	200015H	1 Fd Sqn			SITREP 6. 2000H to 2400H. NTR.		
203	200025H	1 APC Sqn			SITREP 6. 2000H to 2400H. NTR.		
204	200100H	6 RAR			SITREP 1. 2400H to 0100H. NTR.		
205	200200H	6 RAR			SITREP 2. 0100H to 0200H. NTR.		
206	200300H	6 RAR			SITREP 3. 0200H to 0300H. NTR.		
207	200400H to	6 RAR			SITREP 4. 0300H to 0400H. NTR.		
208	200400H		2FFV		Wrap up report: No change from 192400H SITREP.		
209	200400H	5 RAR			SITREP 1. 2400H to 0400H. NTR.		
210	200400H	173 ABN		11-095C	173D ABN BDE SEP INTSUM NO 549.	INT.	
211	200405H	1 APC Sqn			SITREP 1. 2400H to 0400H. NTR.		
212	200452H	5 RAR			OP on Nui Dat reports flashing light at bottom of Nui Dinh Hills bearing 4600.		
213	200500H	6 RAR			SITREP 5. 0400H to 0500H. NTR.		
214	200600H	6 RAR			SITREP 6. 0500H to 0600H. NTR.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

HQ 1 ATF OPS LOG

FROM.....TO .....

SHEET NO.....

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
183	191900H	6RAR			SITREP 19. To 1900H. En: NTR. Own Sit: C Coy night location 557716.		
184	191915H	161 FLT			SITREP 3. 0800H to 1200H. En: NTR. Own Sit: 1 FW, 3 RW on task for 1 ATF. Adm: NIL.		
184	191915H	161 FLT			SITREP 4. 1200H to 1600H. En: NTR. Own Sit: 3 RW on task for 1 ATF. Adm: NIL.		
185	191725H	1 FD REGT			At 1630H a vehicle from Battery A 2/35 Regt, while moving NORTH from VUNG TAU, received one mortar round close to their vehicle at YS370540.		
186	192000H	6RAR			SITREP 20, to 2000H. NTR.		
187	192003H	ARU			SITREP 5. 1600H to 2000H. NTR.		
188	192006H	APC SQN			SITREP 5. 1600H to 2000H. En: NTR. Own Sit: One sec at Fire support base. Adm: 4 vehicles unserviceable.		
189	192007H	1 FD SQN			SITREP 5. Works Progress Report: a. HQ 1 ATF - AQ Kingstrand 95%; Form work OR's mess 50% b. 5RAR - Formwork A Coy 35% - Prefab A Coy 95% - Kingstrand Welfare 30% c. 6RAR - Bn Orderly room 15% - Kingstrand Welfare hut 5%. d. TFMA - Post office site prep - 90% e. Paths TF HQ 70% - Officers Mess 1 ATF HQ 80%. f. Culverts Kangaroo pad - 100%		
190	192010H	2FFV			PRISNOERS OF WAR.	GS02 (Ops, Air and Int), GS03 (Ops).	
191	192023H	5RAR			SITREP 5. 1600H to 2000H. NTR.		
192	192024H	6RAR			Reference VC camp found at YS541717. Camp consisted of 9 sleeping places, no huts, diggings were old. No obvious tracks in or out of area. Number of crossed stick signs.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
165	191405H	PROVOST			One Vietnamese apprehended at Southern checkpoint with a hand grenade. Grenade was found in routine search of a bus. He has been taken to CI for interrogation.		
166	191430H	103 SIG SQN			One 16 x 16 accomodation tent is on fire. SA ammo is exploding and no attempt to put out will be made before 30 mins after last explosion. Other tents not in danger.		
167	191515H	ALO			10 people going WEST at 402654. More people harvesting rice about 50m east of 840654.		
168	191520H	ALO			19 waterebuffalo at 413660. 51 cattle at 415662. 8 more people heading NORTH on trail at 402654.		
169	191550H	ALO			Water buffalo seem to be staying at 413660. Cattle are moving toward the village and camp.		
170	191600H	6RAR			SITREP 15. 1400H to 1600H. En: 6 VC contacted by C Coy at 1440H at YS556717. Local Force dressed in black. No No weapons identified. One female. One VC pack recovered. Enemy withdrew EAST and then split, withdrawing NORTH and SOUTH. No cas either side. Own Sit: C Coy night loc 557717. A Coy, B Coy, Bn HQ 542713, D Coy 529705.		
171	191605H	6RAR			SITREP 14. 191300H to 191400H. En: Occasional isolated single shots from 5470. Not believed to be significant.		
172	191605H	APC SQN			SITREP 4. 1200H to 1600H. NTR.		
173	191610H	ALO			Rice is being harvested in the 6064 grid square, 5964 gs, 5864 gs 5865 gs and 5965. All harvesters but two are women.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

FROM 191001H TO .....

HQ 1 ATF OPS LOG

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
145	191015H	ALO			Airstrike YS367787. Dropped 4 - 500lb bombs 4 - 750lb Naps and 20mm. Results 100% on tgt coverage, 1 KBA (FAC estimate) 1 secondary fire with white smoke.		
146	191040H	6RAR			LOCSTAT: YS520700.		
147	191101H	6RAR			SITREP 11. 1000H to 1100H. NTR.		
148	191128H	6RAR			LOCSTAT: 535705.		
149	191201H	5RAR			SITREP 3. 0800H to 1200H. En: NTR. Own Sit: B Coy 499659, stationery - C Coy returned to base. 1 Pl 393698, moving. Adm: Resup at 1130H.		
159	191210H	161 FLT			SITREP 2. 190400H to 190800H. En: NTR. Own Sit: 2RW on task 1 ATF. Adm: NIL.		
160	191240H	ALO			3 oxcarts are still there and there seems to be rice harvesting going on. No attempt to disguise the carts or duck to cover as FAC passes. Carts located at 533665 and people at 536662. Well used cart trail leading from main road from LONG TAN.		
161	191250H	ALO			9 people harvesting rice. When FAC made a pass they hide in rice at 577656.		
162	191255H	ALO			Hootchies at 575654, 577653, 577652.		
163	191216H	5RAR			SITREP 12. 1100H to 1200H. NTR.		
164	191307H	6RAR			SITREP 13. 1200H to 1300H. NTR.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

FROM 190810H TO 191001H

HQ 1 ATF OPS LOG

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
132	190805H	ALO			YS577656 6 people working in rice field. When FAC passes over they lie down and try to camoflage themselves. 4 in deep rice 2 in open with leaves over head.		
133	190815H	ALO			YS581634 20 - 10 people stopped on road 4 or 5 ox carts. FAC says it is 3rd or 4th time he has seen people stopped at that point, suspects Tax point.		
134	190815H	11 Armd CAV		11-183	11TH ARMD CAV REGT INTSUM 52-66.	INT	
135	190815H	1 APC Sqn			SITREP 2. 0400H to 0800H. En NTR. Own sit. 18 tracks with artillery at debussing point.		
136	190822H	ALO			Heavy activity on Route 23. Between DAT DU and 592639. 50 - 75 ox carts 150 - 200 people. More people working in fields off road.		
137	190850H	Sector			Three returns. 1. YS600775 guerilla unit of CHUA TICH Village. 2. YS420857 production section of provincial training. 3. YS465664 production section of LONG PHUOC.		
138	190923H	ALO			YS577656. Now there 8 people 2 ox carts . 6 people are working openly 2 are hiding. A little to the SOUTH they are putting rice into ox carts/ is heading SOUTH.		
139	190924H	ALO			YS536674 9 people 3 ox carts 10 cattle.		
140	190901H	6 RAR			SITREP 9. 0800H to 0900H. NTR.		
141	190930H	Arty Tac			101 Bty at YS498660 and in action.		
142	190938H	6 RAR			Moving now.		
143	190938H	Arty Tac			1Pl of A Bty 2/35 arty in FSB and in action.		
144	191001H	6 RAR			SITREP 10. 0900H to 1000H. NTR.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

FROM 182400H TO 190810H

HQ 1 ATF OPS LOG

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
117	190050H	1 APC Sqn			SITREP 6. 2000H to 2400H. NTR.		
118	190100H	6 RAR			SITREP to 0100H. NTR.		
119	190100H	161 Flt			SITREP 5. 1600H to 2000H. En NTR. Own sit. 1FW 2RW on task 1 ATF. Adm. Nil.		
120	190100H	161nFlt			SITREP 6. 2000H to 2400H. En NTR. Own sit. 1FW on task 1 ATF. Adm. Nil.		
121	190105H	2 FFV			Tgts. KODAK 67. Msn No 8874. 3D2584R 3993F 3D 2622R 3994F. ToT 0250 - 0400.		
122	190200H	6 RAR			SITREP to 0200H. NTR.		
123	190300H	6 RAR			SITREP to 0300H. NTR.		
124	190400H	1 APC Sqn			SITREP. 2400H to 0400H. NTR.		
125	190402H	6 RAR			SITREP to 0400H. NTR.		
126	190405H	2 FFV		2281	II FFORCEV INTSUM NO 249.	INT	
127	190645H	2FFV			Airstrike details for today as follows. 3 F100s, Msn number 11-3552, Eagle 71 Will be on time carrying 500lb and napalm.		
128	190703H	6 RAR			SITREP 7. 0600H to 0700H. NTR.		
129	190734H	DUSTOFF			DUSTOFF will be 30 minutes late this morning due crew change.	2 Fd Amb advised.	
130	190804H	6 RAR			SITREP 8. 0700H to 0800H. A Coy and C Coy moving now.		
131	190810H	5 RAR			SITREP 2. 0400H to 0800H. En NTR. Own sit. C Coy 461658 stationary. B Coy 499659 stationery 1 Pl A Coy 402682 moving.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

FROM 181815H TO 182400H

HQ 1 ATF OPS LOG

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
101	181815H	6 RAR			SITREP to 1800H. NTR.		
102	181844H	B/5 RAR			SITREP to 1800H. En. NTR. Own sit. LOCSTATS. B Coy YS499659, C Coy minus YS461651.		
103	181900H	6 RAR			SITREP to 1900H. NTR.		
104	181958H	5 RAR			SITREP 5. From 1600H to 2000H. NTR.		
105	182003H	6 RAR			SITREP 12. From 1900H to 2000H. NTR.		
106	182005H	1 APC Sqn			SITREP 5. From 1600H to 2000H. En. NTR. Own sit. NTR. Adm. 4 vehciles unserviceable.		
107	182100H	6 RAR			SITEP 13. From 2000H to 2100H. NTR.		
108	182145H	AVN			possum sighted light at YS428800.		
109	182159H	1 Fd Sqn			Capt MOON reported that a ¼ ton vehicle with tac sign 42 drove past FRENCH FORT at 181510H at approximately 50-55 mph; one person in the vehicle fired a shot; and it contained approximately 8 persons.		
109	182200H	6 RAR			SITREP 14. From 2100H to 2200H. NTR.		
110	182210H	161 Recce Flt			SITREP 4. From 1200H to 1600H. En. NTR. Own sit. 3 RW on task for 1 ATF. Adm. Nil.		
111	182215H	2 FFV		G2469	STATUS OF DEFOLIATION REQUESTS (U).	G Plans	
112	182309H	6 RAR			SITREP to 2300H. NTR.		
113	182400H	6 RAR			SITREP to 2400H. NTR.		
114	182400H	5 RAR			SITREP. 2000H to 2400H. NTR.		
115	182400H	1 ARU			SITREP. 2000H to 2400H. NTR.		
116	182400H	1 Fd Sqn			SITREP. 2000H to 2400H. NTR.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
89	181611H	6 RAR			SITREP 9. En. NTR. Own sit. LOCSTAT. Bn HQ YS512700, A Coy YS512701, B Coy YS512699, C Coy YS514700, D Coy YS510700. Adm. NTR.		
90	181522H	ALO			YS5366 and YS5466. Rice being harvested in these grid squares. 2 oxcarts, 10 people assisted with harvesting.		
91	181620H	1 APC Sqn			SITREP 4. From 1200H to 1600H. NTR.		
92	181630H	5 RAR			SITREP 4. From 1200H to 1600H. En. NTR. Own sit. 1 Pl YS403678 and moving. C Coy YS461658 stationary. B Coy YS495665 and moving. Adm. Dustoff completed 1408 hrs.		
93	181630H	161 Recce	Flt		SITREP 2. From 180000H to 180800H. En. NTR. own sit. 2 RW on task. Adm. Nil.		
94	181635H	ALO			FAC tracked jamming on feequency 44.3 from YS396505 to YS604813 with a strong point of YS582753. Also there is considerable voice jamming on 35.0. Did not track as of yet.		
95	181702H	6 RAR			SITREP 10. From 1600H to 1700H. NTR.		
96	181715H	B/5 RAR			LOCSTAT. YS499659.		
97	181720H	Sector			171600H from Sector S2 agent. Evaluation ARVN C2, US F3. 100 VC sighted at YS557656. ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ Elements despatched from YS557656 to YS538614 to obtain supplies.		
98	181745H	ALO			Jamming on frequency 35.00 MC. Appears to be strongest around YS575755 and appears approx 4 kilometer diameter.		
99	181810H	ALO			FAC considers this good spot for airstrike due to already reported items at YS342703.		
100	181815H	6 RAR			SITREP to 1800H. NTR.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

FROM 181400H TO 181609H

HQ 1 ATF OPS LOG

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
76	181416H	B/5 RAR			Otterskin complete.		
77	181445H	ALO			YS589611 3 people working in rice field. YS583633 4 people working in rice field.		
78	181350H	ALO			YS353664 5 people. YS540662 7 people 3 oxcarts, 6 cattel. YS518658 2 people 2 cattle, 1 cart and wqter hold. The two men are daming the water hole and taking water from one end and putting it inot the other end.		
79	181408H	ALO			YS452736 6 people on road and 1 Cictron car. YS426738, 12 people at stream bed. Seemed to be clearing out stream bed. People moved under rubber trees.		
80	181415H	ALO			YS388684, 40 head of water buffalo. Remarks. Arty engaged to drive cattle SOUTH.		
81	181415Hn	161 RECCE FLT			SITREP 3. From 0800H to 1200H. En. NTR. Own sit. 1 FW 3 RW on task. Adm. Nil.		
82	181430H	173 Ab Bde			INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.	INT.	
83	181430H	III CORPS			INTSUM 318.	Int.	
84	181442H	6 RAR			Bn HQ, A Coy and C Coy on objective YS5170, B Coy and D Coy approaching as planned.		
85	181510H	6 RAR			SITREP 8. From 1600H to 1500H. En. NTR. Own sit. A, B, C and Bn HQ on objective. D Coy approaching now. Adm. NTL.		
86	1815 20H	III DAFC			GROUND FIRE REPORTING.	ALO	
87	181520H	B/5 RAR			LOCSTAT. YS480669.		
88	181609H	B/5 RAR			LOCSTAT. YS495665.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

FROM 181015H TO 181400H

HQ 1 ATF OPS LOG

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
63	181040H	B/5RAR			LOCSTAT. YS461657.		
64	181100H	6RAR			SITREP 4. 1000H to 1100H. NTR.		
65	181130H	6RAR			LOCSTATS: C Coy 492701, B and D Coy 470705. Remainder in column.		
66	181135H	161 FLT			SITREP 2. 180001H to 180800H. En: NTR. Own Sit: 2 RW on task. Adm: NIL.		
67	181120H	P3			At GR618672, 1 man riding bicycle NORTH along road dropped bicycle on road and ran into bush on sighting aircraft.		
68	181110H	ARTY TAC			161 Bty in location at YS461656		
69	181200H	5RAR			SITREP 3. 0800H to 1200H. En; NTR. Own Sti: B and C Coy now moving. Adm: NTR.		
70	181205H	6RAR			SITREP to 1200H. En: NTR. Own Sit: LOCSTATS: C Coy 500700, D Coy 470705, remainder in column.		
71	181210H	APC SQN			SITREP 3. 0800H to 1200H. NTR.		
72	181250H	6 RAR			LOCSTATS. Bn HQ YS488700. C Coy YS507700. D Coy YS470755.		
73	181305H	6 RAR			SITREP 6. 1200H to 1600H. En. NTR. D Coy LOCSTAT YS480702. Adm. NTR.		
74	181330H	ALO			YS567783 5 mats. YS553768 to YS553764 30 mats with rice on them. A 55 gallon drum is in field also.		
75	181335H	B/5 RAR			LOCSTAT YS470666.		
76	181400H	B/5 RAR			Have Otterskin suffering from nausia and vomiting, request evacuation. Main internal frequency, LZ YS467662. Remarks. Possum tasked.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

FROM 180325H TO .....

HQ 1 ATF OPS LOG

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
46	180345H	2FFV			INTSUM NO 248.	INT.	
47	180405H	5RAR			SITREP 1. 180001H to 180400H. NTR.		
48	180407H	APC SQN			SITREP 1. NTR.		
49	180505H	6RAR			SITREP 1. NTR.		
50	180506H		2FFV		WRAP UP REPORT. No change from SITREP.		
51	180730H	ALO			Heavy smoke at 595826.		
52	180745H	6RAR			D Coy moved at 0743H.		
53	180750H	6RAR			D Coy at drop off point now.		
54	180810H	ARTY TAC			161 Bty preparing to move now.		
55	180845H	B/5RAR			B/5RAR joined Task Force Command Net.		
56	180907H	6RAR			Bn HQ moving now.		
57	180921H	5RAR			SITREP 2. 0400H to 0800H. En: NTR. Own Sit: ~~c/s 63~~ Bn HQ at YS454690 and moving. Adm: NTR.		
58	180930H	6RAR			LOCSTATS: Bn HQ, A Coy, D Coy - YS470705, C Coy 478703.		
59	180950H	6RAR			Moving now.		
60	181005H	6RAR			B Coyymoving now.		
61	181006H	ARTY TAC			161 Bty moving now.		
62	181015H	6RAR			SITREP 3. 0900H to 1000H. En: NTR. Own Sit: All coys moving as planned. Adm: NTR.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
30	171910H	161 Recce Flt			SITREP 5. From 171600H to 172000H. En. NTR. Own sit. 1 RW on task. Adm. NTR.		
31	171910H	2 FFV		110574	OP ATTLEBORO		
32	171910H	2 FFV			AIRCRAFT ALLOCATION FORECAST	AVN	
33	172000H	ARU'			SITREP 5. 1600H to 2000H. NTR.		
34	172003H	APC SQN			SITREP 5. 1600H to 2000H. NTR.		
35	172020H	5RAR			SITREP 5. 1600H to 2000H. En: NTR. Own Sit: A/tk Pl location YS470706.		
36	172130H	6RAR			SITREP 5. 1600H to 2000H. NTR.		
37	172400H	6RAR			SITREP 6. 2000H to 2400H. NTR.		
38	172400H	ARU			SITREP 6. 2000H to 2400H. NTR.		
39	172400H	APC SQN			SITREP 6. 2000H to 2400H. NTR.		
40	180006H	5RAR			SITREP 6. 2000H to 2400H. NTR.		
41	180100H	2FFV			Sonic 62. Mission No 8835. Tgt No. 3D2584R. 1ATF Request No 3993F. TOT 0215 - 0235H.		
42	180245H	ARU			Reported sounds of movement from NUI DAT tow rds weapon pit on Moorebank Rd. Challenged twice and when no reply received, 2 shots fired. Sounds of movement then towards ATF and SAS area.		
43	180315H	III DASC			DAILY FRAG ORDER NO. 18-11. SEC I OF II.	ALO	
44	180321H	III DASC			SEC II OF II.	ALO	
45	180325H	III DASC			CHANGE I TO FRAG ORDER.	ALO	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

FROM. 171420H TO 171844H

HQ 1 ATF OPS LOG

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
16	171430H	161 Recce	Flt		SITREP 2. From 0400H to 0800H. En. NTR. Own sit. No aircraft on task 1 ATF. Adm. Nil.		
17	171205H	6 RAR			SITREP 3. From 0800H to 1200H. NTR.		
18	171220H	1 APC Sqn			SITREP 3. From 0800H to 1200H. NTR.		
19	171510H	ALO			Arty mission complete. 2 oxcarts destroyed, 2 beyond repair. People moved South out of sight.		
20	171515H	ALO			40 to 50 water buffalo at YS393679. 20 water buffalo at YS385692. Also diggings at YS552615. No road blocks at those coordinates nor at YS506609.		
21	171520H	161 Recce	Flt		SITREP 3. From 0800H to 1200H. En. NTR. Own sit. 1 FW 2 RW on task 1 ATF. Adm. Nil.		
22	171640H	1 APC Sqn			SITREP 4. From 1200H to 1600H. NTR.		
23	171740H	Sector			AI Report. Designator 00. YS565808. Late morning.		
24	171740H	5 RAR			Our patrol has not been heard from since 1200H despite all attempts to contact him. Is possum available to effect relay.	Possum briefed and despatched to area.	
25	171755H	Sector			We will have patrol at YS423655 tonight.		
26	171810H	5 RAR			Have now established direct communications with patrol.		
27	171830H	III CORPS			INTSUM NR 317.	INT	
28	171830H	2 FFV			SPAR REPORTN NOS 04, 05, AND 07 FOR 17 NOV 66.	INT	
29	171844H	161 Recce	Flt		SITREP From 1200H to 1600H. En. NTR. Won sit. 2 RW on task. Adm. NTR.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

FROM 170945H TO 171420H

HQ 1 ATF OPS LOG

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
06	170707H	Sector			A1 Report. Designator 00. YS498824 early afternoon.		
07	171106H	ALO			Man in field at YS533658. Area used to be off limits. More oxcarts at YS540663. Action. First coordinate within permissable line. Artillery engaged second target.		
08	171105H	Sector			Reports have been received that VC are stopping civilian movement between DAT DO and LONG TAN this morning. Report has come from Province Chief, who is at DAT DO. Action. Fac sent to investigate.		
09	171115H	ALO			5 people at YS535663.	Arty engaged.	
10	171120H	ALO			No traffic stacked up on Hway 52 at this time. Herd of cattle at YS490648. 1 oxcart at YS488634. 5 oxcarts nearing DAT2DO at YS487625.		
11	171125H	ALO			4 people leaving LONG TAN with shoulder baskets at YS488648. Cattle have moved to YS488650. Activity in YS495647 to YS 495646. 4 oxcarts, 15 people and small herd of cattle. Action. Artillery to engage LONG TAN. FAC to observe.		
12.	171145H	ALO			7 people coming out of field at YS487618. 2 carts are stopped at YS487617. Herd of cattle has moved to YS488652.		
13	171400H	ALO			57 Boats between YS4248 and YS3950 entering to n at YS3950.) First report passed to Sector. Second engaged by artillery. Also 7 oxcarts loaded with straw at, or near YS498652.		
14	171400H	Avn			Road Blocks at YS552615 and YS506609, both appear to be active.	FAC to investigate.	
15	171420H	ALO			All the trails in a 4 grid square area bounded by Eastings 53 and 55 and Northings 67 and 68, show heavy and recent usage.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

FROM 170004H TO .....

HQ 1 ATF OPS LOG

SHEET NO. 45

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
989	170035H	III DASC			DAILY FRAG ORDER NO. 17-11. SEC 1 OF 2.	ALO	
990	170359H	ARU			SITREP to 0400H. NTR.		
991	170400H	5RAR			SITREP to 0400H. NTR.		
992	170401H	6RAR			SITREP to 0400H. NTR.		
993	179492H		2FFV		WRAP UP REPORT. NTR.		
994	170535H	ALO			At least 10 separate lights that resemble fires in the 5083 grid square.		
995	170545H	ALO			Lights reported earlier were put out in 5083 grid square.		
996	170614H	ALO			About 6 lights in Binh Gia this time. When ALO first passed there first, there were 200 approx.		
997	170750H	ALO			More smoke at 37427442.	ARTY engaged.	
998	170800H	ALO			Fresh gardening in area of 363788.		
999	170815H	ALO			Someone living in area but no hutch in sight. Two large gardens at 363788.		
01	170825H	ALO			Rice in the 4768 grid square seems to have been cut recently. People and oxcarts are moving EAST from LONG PHUOC.		
02	170805H	5RAR			SITREP 2. 0400H to 0800H. NTR.		
03	170806H	6RAR			SITREP 2. 0400H to 0800H. NTR.		
04	170910H	2FFV		110551	INTSUM NO 247.	INT.	
05	170945H	ALO			Smoke seen at 334750.	Arty engaged.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

FROM. 162006H TO .....

HQ 1 ATF OPS LOG

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
978	162006H	Sector			Request for clearance to fire artillery on YS290654.	Clearance given.	
979	162008H	ALO			SKYSPOT on YS40407659 completed at 2000hrs.		
980	162015H	Sector			Reference previous request. Unable to fire own guns. Request 1 ATF engage. Target suspected VC Pl or Coy strength. Twenty rounds requested.	Mission fired 2030hrs.	
981	162120H	Sector			Request to engage target of suspected 2 VC Battalion strength SE of DAT DO. Boundaries YS520600, YS530600, YS528582 and YS518590. Individual targets YS520582, YS508582. YS508588, YS520578 and YS515575. Shelldrake to determine type of fore.		
982	162130H	2 FFV			AIRCRAFT ALLOCATION FORECAST	AVN	
983	162235H	TAC			1/83rd reported movement outside perimeter. Persons heading SOUTH and WEST along road. (Tow rds HOA LONG). ACTION: Contacted SECTOR. They checked and found that National Police had replaced RF forces and were moving outside compound. SECTOR were to contact them and get them into the compound. Warned own troops in area of situation.		
984	162316H	SECTOR			Advised that police were back in compound. Notified own troops of situation.		
985	162359	ARU			SITREP to 2400H. NTR.		
986	162400H	6RAR			SITREP to 2400H. NTR.		
987	162400H	5RAR			SITREP to 2400H. NTR.		
988	170004H	APC SQN			SITREP to 2400H. NTR.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

FROM 161610H TO 162006H

HQ 1 ATF OPS LOG

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
967	161650H	ALO			Number of people moving from Long Tan to Dat Do on Highway 52.		
968	161655H	ALO			Oxcart trail running North from YS523678 to YS552735. Appears to have been heavily used.		
969	161720H	ALO			100 cattle at YS6063 grid square. 25 more at YS5964 grid square. 10-15 more cattle at YS5863 grid square. 45 more at YS5762 grid square. At YS6063 gird square plus 2 clicks East and West rice is ready for harvest. 28 more cattle in YS5362 grid square. 30 more cattle in YS5363 grid Square.		
970	161730H	ALO			Approximately 100 people on highway 23 moving from YS265618 to YS517614.		
971	161730H	161 Recce Flt			SITREP 2. From 0800H to 1200H. En. NTR. Own sit. 2 FW 3 RW on task. Adm. Nil.		
972	161745H	ALO			Two men on river bank at YS504625. Ducked under cover when FAC flew over.		
973	161800H	ALO			Plowing in fields along North East edge of LONG PHUOC at YS443648.		
974	161940H	Sector			Agent at DAT DO reported one VC Bn at YS520595. Also 1 VC Bn at YS520566. Counterpart at DAT DO obtained information from a Sub Sector agent, a National policeman and a civilian. ARVN place high evaluation on it. US evaluation F3.		
975	162000H	1 APC Sqn			SITREP 5. NTR.		
976	162001H	5 RAR			SITREP 5. Patrols in location.		
977	162006H	1 Fd Sqn			SITREP 5. NTR. Works report to follow.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

FROM 160945H TO 161610H

HQ 1 ATF OPS LOG

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
948	161004H	2FFV			MACV SIGRS (U)	INT.	
949	161110H	SECTOR			Agent Report from DAT DO. 2 VC Bns at YS488648, YS491653, YS505655. Received am this morning. Also civilians at DAT DO confirmed. Eval US F3.		
950	161125H	161 FLT			SITREP 1. 0400H to 0800H. En: NTR. Own Sit: 1 RW on task for 1 ATF. Adm: NIL.		
951	161225H	ALO			23 people harvesting rice at 510646. 9 more people at 512651. 10 more people at 508651. 25 or 30 cattle in area. This is same area hutchies were burned by APCs 3 weeks ago. 40 cattle at 521649. 10 more cattle at 532648.		
952	161255H	6 RAR			SITREP 3. From 0800H to 1200H. En. NTR. Own sit. LOCSTATS. 1 Pl YS458674. 7 Pl YS462656. Anti Tk Pl YS442642.		
953	161430H	ALO			The rice has been harvested in 4968 grid square and in 5068 grid square. FAC says may have been done at night due to botched up job of harvesting.		
954	161540H	Sector			Sympathisers reported to DUC TANH on 9 Nov that estimated 36 people were sighted moving from YS457846 to YS400850. 36 people were allied POW's being led by local guerillas. Own FAC is checking out area now.		
955	161645H	INT			SPOT REPORT from 2 FFV. Information from G2 Air 3 Corps. Suspected VC concentration in YS250970, YS250750, YS450970 and YS450750. 3 Corps to fly photo recce mission. No further information.		
956	161606H	5 RAR(			SITREP 4. From 1200H to 1600H. En. NTR. Own sit. Aslt Pnr Pl YS448718. Adm. NTR.		
966	161610H	1 APC Sqn			SITREP 4. From 1200H to 1600H. NTR.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

FROM 160400H TO .....

HQ 1 ATF OPS LOG

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
938	160405H	161 FLT			SITREP 5. 151600H to 152000H. En: NTR. Own Sit: 1 RW on task for 1 ATF. Adm; NIL.		
939	160754H	ALO			YS322622 - grass fire 10 acres, few spots still smoking.		
940	160801H	6RAR			SITREP 2. 0400H to 0800h. NTR.		
941	160808H	APC SQN			SITREP 2. 0400H t 0800H. En: 2 Tp report aircraft flying in area of NUI THI VAI hills appears to be receiving ground fire. Otherwise NTR.		
942	160813H	5RAR			SITREP 2. 0400H to 0800H. NTR. REMARKS reference APC's report of helicopter receiving ground fire. Aircraft could be CS helicopters. No further details available.		
943	160830H	2 FFV			274 REGIMENT.	INT.	
944	160930H	SECTOR			At 0915H FAC observed smoke coming out of rocks at YS294708. Possible cave area. REMARKS: FAC to investigate and control shoot.		
945	160945H	ALO			FAC checked area, observed nothing. REMARKS: Arty engaged.		
946	160936H	P3			GR 534673 - 1 oxcart disap cared into bush. Request permission to fire rockets and see what I can stir up. REMARKS: Approved.		
947	160945H	173 BDE.			INTSUM NO. 545	INT.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

FROM. 152020H TO .....

HQ 1 ATF OPS LOG

SHEET NO. 40....

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
920	152030H	1 ARU			SITREP to 2000H. NTR.		
921	152030H	161 Recce Flt			SITREP 4. From 1200H to 1600H. En. NTR. Own sit. 1 FW 3 RW on task. Adm. NTR.		
922	152030H	2 FFV			AIRCRAFT ALLOCATION FORECAST.	AVN	
923	152330H	10th Inf Div			INTSUM SECTION II OF II	INT	
924	152355H	73rd Avn Co			RED HAZE REPORT SECTION 2 OF 2 SECTIONS.	INT.	
925	152400H	5 RAR			Sitrep to 2400H. NTR.		
152400H 926	152400H	6 RAR			SITREP to 2400H. NTR.		
927	152400H	1 ARU			SITREP to 2400H. NTR.		
928	152400H	1 APC Sqn			SITREP to 2400H. NTR.		
929	152400H	1 Fd Sqn			SITREP to 2400H. Works progress report. Bridge at YS401600 strengthened to class 30. Adm. NTR.		
930	160010H	III DASC			DAILY FRAG ORDER. SEC 2 OF 2.	ALO	
931	160212H	III DASC			DAILY FRAG ORDER NO 16-11. SEC I OF II?	ALO	
932	169212H	2 FFV			INTSUM NO. 246.	INT.	
933	160400H	6RAR			SITREP 1. NTR.		
934	160400H	5RAR			SITREP 1. NTR.		
935	160400H	1 FD SQN			SITREP 1. NTR.		
936	160400H	APC SQN			SITREP 1. NTR.		
937	160400H	ARU			SITREP 1. NTR.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

FROM 151350H TO 152020H

HQ 1 ATF OPS LOG

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
906	151230H	Sector			From S2 Agent. 131800H. ARVN C2, US F3. 2 VC Battalions - 1 Bn at YS300790 and 1 Bn at YS310750. Mission to attack Phu MY and Highway 15.		
907	151520H	1 Fd Regt			APCs will clear Green Area for 1/83 Bn at 160815H.		
908	151539H	ALO			YS442745 aircraft on landing strip.		
909	151540H	Sector			Request FIELD 12 from 07 to 1800H on 16 Nov.	Approved.	
910	151605H	ALO			3 cattle at YS389667. Have never seen cattle at this location before.		
911	151730H	161 Recce Flt			SITREP 3. From 0800H to 1200H. Bn. NTR. Own sit. 2 FW 3 RW on task 1 ATF. Adm. Nil.		
912	151745H	161 Recce Flt			SDS aircraft sighted people on tracks GS2676 am hours. Also people sighted on track GS2674 PM hours.		
913	151620H	6 RAR			SITREP 4. From 1200H to 1600H. NTR.		
914	151701H	1 APC Sqn			SITREP 4. From 1200H to 1600H. NTR.		
915	151745H	6 RAR			1 Pl A Coy found 500lb UXB at YS491676. Require Engineer assistance.	Engineers notified.	
916	151745H	5 RAR			SITREP 5. From 1600H to 2000H. NTR.		
917	152000H	1 APC Sqn			SITREP 5. From 1600H to 2000H. NTR.		
918	152000H	6 RAR			SITREP 5. From 1600H to 2000H. Bn. NTR. Own sit. 1 Pl A Coy YS492695.		
919	152020H	ALO			Skyspot onto YS288718, VC tunnels and caves, completed at 2000H.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
897	151115H	ALO			Overnight, agricultural activity. They have a 55 gal and appear to be placing mats over it. Also, a footpath to river, well used in last 2 or 3 days at 553768. At 567783 - more overnight activity than FAC has seen before. 10 mats, all full.		
898	151120H	ALO			YS598754 - 4 large mats at edge of woods - trail running WEST - Beat area under trees. YS599748 - 3 mats - trail running SOUTH - beat out area under trees.		
899	151142H	ALO			YS463807 - striped down trailer with 60-70 ft pole on it, on Hway 2. YS458809 - Flat bed truck pulling another pole out of woods heading towards other location.		
900	151135H	ALO			YS574694 rice being harvested and stacks in field. Foot trail leading west to YS568693, where there is a beaten area under trees. Bridge at YS573694. YS589661 3 people in rice field do not seem to be worried about FAC		
901	151148H	ALO			ACTIVITY at YS595650 - people working. Also, at YS583648 and along Route 23 (YS590638) more people working in fields. There are 12 people at YS541661. At YS581657 rice is harvested and stacked. At YS565637 the 15' x 20' mat is out in field again. Smoke from House in LONG TAN.		
902	151340H	ALO			Recent activity in the fields since the last flight. Several of the mats have been moved at YS567783.		
903	151350H	ALO			Reference fire mission at YS368739. Mats have been gathered in.		
904	151055H	ALO			At YS267762 - 4 oxcarts and several people.		
905	151205H	6 RAR			Request clearance to fire SA on range from 160900H to 161200H.	Granted.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

FROM 150825H TO .....

HQ 1 ATF OPS LOG

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
885	150830H	161 PLT			SITREP 2. 140800H to 141200H. En: NTR. Own Sit: 1 FW, 2 RW on task for 1 ATF. Adm: NIL.		
886	150845H	III DASC			ROAD CONVOYS.	ALO.	
887	150845H	2 FFV			INTSUM NO. 544.	INT.	
888	150940H				5RAR, 6RAR, 1 Fd Sqn, 1 Fd Regt, 3 SAS and HQ Coy 1 ATF have been advised that 1 APC Sqn will be conducting .50 cal test firing in the direction of NUI NGHE between 1000H and 1100H today. REMARKS: Unable to contact ARU.		
889	150801H	5RAR			SITREP 2. 0400H to 0800H. En: NIL Own Sit: 5 Pl B Coy 466716. Adm: NIL.		
890	150805H	6RAR			SITREP 2. 0400H to 0800H. NTR.		
891	150815H	APC SQN			SITREP 2. 0400H to 0800H. NTR.		
892	150950H	6RAR			A/6RAR ptl located at YS479681.		
893	150943H	ALO			6 large mats in field drying - coordinates 368739. Arty fired under FAC control.		
894	151030H	ALO			During Arty fire mission at 368739 and 366740, FAC received 3 rounds small arms fire.		
895	151040H	ALO			Fire Mission YS368739 - FAC states this tgt was small arms fire - 6 mats in field - suspected huts under trees. FAC believes one man did shooting. YS389653 - 2 people walking SOUTH on trail.		
896	151045H	III DASC			DAILY FRAG ORDER NO. 15-11. SEC II.	ALO	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

150004H

FROM.....TO .....

HQ 1 ATF OPS LOG

SHEET NO.....

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
871	150010H	161 FLT		G270	For ACORN. Results of arty ROP by Possum 3, 141800H to 141900H. Fresh track activity around perimeter of GARDEN area sq 3476.	INT.	
872	150015H	III DASC			ARC LIGHT BDA8s.	ALO	
873	150100H	III DASC			DAILY FRAG ORDER. FINAL SEC OF II.	ALO	
874	150400H	ARU			SITREP. 142400H to 150400H. NTR.		
875	150410H	6RAR			SITREP. 142400H to 150400H. NTR.		
876	150410H	APC SQN			SITREP. 142400H to 150400H. NTR.		
877	150410H	5RAR			SITREP. 142400H to 150400H. NTR.		
878	150425H	1 FD SQN			SITREP. 142400H to 150425H. NTR.		
879	150535H				Unable to contact 2FFV TOC by phone. SDO line check.		
880	150525H		2 FFV		Wrap Up report. No change from telegraphic sitrep.		
881	150624H	161 FLT			SITREP 4. 141600H to 142000H. En: NTR. Own Sit: 1 FW, 2 RW on task for 1 ATF. Adm: NIL.		
882	150820H	ALO			Sighted rice being harvested at 603667. Many tracks in this area.		
883	150823H	ALO			Road (Highway 328) leads to 572682 appears to have been used last night - (fresh cart tracks). FAC requested Fire mission (Arty). REMARKS: Not approved.		
884	150825H	10 INF DIV			INTSUM NO. 312.	INT.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
861	142004H	1 ARU			SITREP 5. From 1600H to 2000H. NTR.		
862	142013H	HOA LONG			Request approval to fire mortars into YS428630 and YS428632. Remarks. Approved.		
863	142015H	1 Fd Sqn			SITREP 5. From 1600H to 2000H. En. NTR. WORKS PROGRESS REPORT. a. HQ 1 ATF AQ KINGSTRAND 70%. b. Comd slab 100%. c. 103 Sig Sqn form work SIGCEN 100%. d. 5 RAR A Coy prefab 35%. e. Site preparation 15%. f. RAP 100%. g. Prefab welfare 70%. h. D/5 RAR site preparation 15%. j. B Coy work 100%. K. 6 RAR RAP erection 75%. l. Orderly room prefab 50%. m. Formwork welfare slab 100%. n. TFMA canteen concreting 45%. p. Quarry continues. q. Concreting HQ 1 ATF continues.		
864	142030H	III CORPS			INTSUM NR 314.	INT.	
865	142250H	Sector Int			A report was received by Sector Int at 142200H from Vung Tau.XX A Vietnamese Lt reported to Vung Tau at 141710H that there was going to be a 1 or 2 Regiment attack by VC in this Province or on Long Dien.tonight. Int are still attempting to gain further information. There is no evaluation at this stage but will pass on any info obtained immediately.		
866	141310H	2 FFV			AIRCRAFT ALLOCATION FORECAST	AVN	
867	150001H	5RAR			SITREP 6. 2000H to 2400H. NTR.		
8688	150002H	APC SQN			SITREP 6. 2000H to 2400H. NTR.		
869	150003H	ARU			SITREP 6. 2000H to 2400H. NTR.		
870	150004H	6RAR			SITREP 6. 2000H to 2400H. NTR.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

FROM 141230H TO 142001H

HQ 1 ATF OPS LOG

SHEET NO. 34

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
851	141434H	ALO			YS933643 10 people working rice field. 2 Oxcarts with one flying veitnamese flag.		
852	141440H	ALO			YS387641 people working rice field with Vietnam Flag from pole in middle of field.		
853	141500H	Sector			Agent report from XUYEN MOC. On 14 Nov 66 1 VC Bn in area bounded by YS565626, YS576643, YS574620 and YS583630. Mission, to cover rice harvesting and take rice back with them. Evaluation, ARVN B3 US F3.		
854	141500H	ALO			YS367789 - Heavy bamboo area - much activity beneath. 2 mats in field North East of gardens (not there earlier) also there are ropes under the bamboo. FAC requests coordinate arty fire mission. Remarks. FAC to join Arty net and control shoot.		
855	141600H	5 RAR			SITREP 4. From 1200H to 1600H. En. NTR. Own sit. 5 Pl B Coy YS436704. Adm. NTR.		
856	141611H	6 RAR			SITREP 4. From 1200H to 1600H. En. NTR. Own sit. LOCSTAT. 6 Pl B Coy YS 404660. Ambush position tonight YS408662. Adm. NTR.		
857	141800H	161 Recce Flt			SITREP 3. From 1200H to 1600H. En. NTR. Own sit. 3 RW on task for 1 ATR. Adm. Nil.		
858	141810H	ALO			3 trails heading west along 811 parallel - YS562811 is the beginning, along river. These trails have had heavy usage by carts for the past 3 days.		
859	142001H	6 RAR			SITREP 5. From 1600H to 2000H. NTR.		
860	142001H	1 APC Sqn			SITREP 5. From 1600H to 2000H. 7 vehicles unserviceable otherwise NTR.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

FROM 140453H TO 141230H

HQ 1 ATF OPS LOG

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
840	140455H	161 FLT			SITREP 5. 1600H to 2000H. En: NTR. Own Sit: 1 FW, 1 RW on task for 1 ATF. Adm: NIL.		
841	140510H	11 ACR			SITREP period 130001H to 132400H.		
842	140510H	173 BDE			INTSUM NO 543.	INT.	
843	140800H	APC SQN			SITREP 2. 0400H to 0800H. NTR.		
844	140802H	6RAR			SITREP 2. 0400H to 0800H. En: NTR. Own Sit: D Coy now demolishing enemy installations area YS487659. Adm: NTR.		
845	140850H	5RAR			SITREP 2. 0400H to 0800H. En: NTR. Own Sit: LOCSTAT 6 Pl B Coy YS433710. Adm: NTR.		
846	140930H	161 FLT			SITREP 3. 0800H to 1200H. En: NTR. Own Sit: 1 FW, 2 RW on task for 1 ATF. Adm: NIL.		
847	141210H	6 RAR			SITREP 3. From 0800H to 1200H. En. NTR. Own sit. Member of 6 Pl B Coy has been bitten by wasps. Request evacuation from LZ YS405663. Remarks. Possum tasked.		
849	141212H	5 RAR			SITREP 5. From 0800H to 1200H. En. 6 Pl B Coy apprehended two males with oxcarts at 0928H at YS445705. Detainees were collecting wood. They stated that 30 VC entered HOA LONG last night and left early this morning. Entered and left across paddy to NW of large mountains. Own sit. 6 Pl B Coy n w back in location.		
850	141230H	6 RAR			SITREP 3. From 0800H to 1200H. En. NTR. Own sit. D Coy returned base location. Adm. NTR.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

FROM 132045H TO .....

HQ 1 ATF OPS LOG

SHEET NO. 32

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
825	140002H	5RAR			SITREP 6. 132000H to 132400H. NTR.		
826	140004H	ARU			SITREP 6. 132000H to 132400H. NTR.		
827	140010H	1 FD SQN			SITREP 6. 132000H to 132400H. NTR.		
828	140010H	APC SQN			SITREP 6. 132000H to 132400H. NTR.		
829	140010H	6RAR			SITREP 6. 132000H to 132400H. NTR.		
830	140401H	5RAR			SITREP 1. 140001H to 140400H. NTR.		
831	140401H	APC SQN			SITREP 1. 140001H to 140400H. NTR.		
832	140401H	6RAR			SITREP 1. 140001H to 140400H. NTR.		
833	140401H	1 FD SQN			SITREP 1. 140001H to 140400H. NTR.		
834	140401H	ARU			SITREP 1. 140001H to 140400H. NTR.		
835	140411H		2 FFV		WRAP UP REPORT. No change from SITREP for period ending 132400H.		
836	140450H	6RAR			Movement haerd vic YS495650 - mortars engaged. No known result. Direction of movement was to SOUTH. Arty requested to engage area YS493639.		
837	140540H	6RAR			INCIDENT REPORT. a. Incident 12 Pl D Coy. b. 140430H. c. YS496650. d. 4 or 5. e and f no known. g. mov from EAST to WEST then SOUTH after mortars fired into area. Area will be investigated at daylight.		
837	140453H	2 FFV			ARC LIGHT PLANNING CRITERIA.		
838	140453H	III DASC			CHANG I TO DAILY FRAG ORDER NO 13-11.	ALO	
839	140453H	11 ACR			INTSUM NO 47-66.	INT.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

FROM 131805H TO 132045H

HQ 1 ATF OPS LOG

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
816	131830H	2 FFV			SPAR NO 07 FOR 13 NOV 66.	INT	
817	131830H	2 FFV			SPAR NO 06 FOR 13 NOV 66.	INT	
818	132000H	2XFFV 1 APC Sqn			SITREP 5. From 1600H to 2000H. NTR.		
819	132001H	1 ARU			SITREP 5. From 1600H to 2000H. NTR.		
820	132005H	5 RAR			SITREP 5. From 1600H to 2000H. En. NTR. Own Sit. LOCSTATS 6 Pl YS428705 in ambush.		
821	132010H	1 Fd Sqn			SITREP 5. From 1600H to 2000H. En. NTR. Own Sit. Works Report. Airfield construction continued. AFPO 4 25%. RAP 5 RAR 95%.		
822	132010H	Sector			From Sector S2 advisor. 1. Date of report 5 Nov. National Police report 200 VC at YS580780. Intention unknown. US evaluation F3. 2. Date of report 5 Nov. National Policerreport 1 VC company including 5 vehicles YS593770, YS630770 and YS620820. Name of unit FIELD TRANSPORTATION COMMITTEE. This is second report of vehicles using this route. US evaluation F3. 3. Date of report 12 Nov. Information obtained from VCC at BARIA. CHO DUC unit has a military hospital at YS312746. No evaluation. 4. This is not a formal intelligence report but results from casual conversation between US and VN personnel - A large concentration of VC North East of BINH GIA, roughly in area YS5482.		
823	132015H	2 FFV			AIRCRAFT ALLOCATION FORECAST.	AVN	
823	132045H	2 FFV			SPAR NO 08 FOR 13 NOV 66.	INT	
824	132045H	2 FFV			CORRECTION OF SPAR REPORT.	INT	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

FROM 131010H ..TO 131805H

HQ 1 ATF OPS LOG

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
803	131100H	5RAR			We are sending a night ambush patrol to area YS428705. Reqyest any intelligence you might have on this area. ACTION. Int to provide.		
804	131105H	AVN			Possum reports a bamboo fence under canopy YS371732.		
805	131140H	6 RAR			D Coy about to blow some tunnels at YS489659.		
806	131200H	ALO			FAC reports straw mats that were at YS568784 have now disappeared.		
807	131200H	1 ARU			SITREP 3. From 0800H to 1200H. NTR.		
808	131212H	6 RAR			SITREP 3. From 0800H to 1200H. En. VCS as reported in incident report. Installations being blown at YS489659. Own sit. 8 Pl YS465674. D Coy no change. 3 Pl back in base.		
809	131210H	161 Recce Flt			SITREP 3. From 0400H to 0800H. En. NTR. Own sit. 1 FW on task 1 ATF. Adm. Nil.		
810	131255H	5 RAR			SITREP 3. From 0800H to 1200H. NTR.		
811	131350H	ALO			YS379697 footbridge, YS378700 footbridge. Bridges appear to be used quite frequently.		
812	131600H	1 ARU			SITREP 4. From 1200H to 1600H. NTR.		
813	131600H	5 RAR			SITREP 4. From 1200H to 1600H. 6 Pl B Coy found booby trap consisting of 1 Chicom fragmentary grenade and trip wire across track at YS427700 estimated to be between 1 to 2 weeks old.		
814	131720H	6 RAR			SITREP 4. From 1200H to 1600H. NTR.		
815	131805H	ALO			71 buffaloe at YS396664.	Passed to Arty Tac.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO.	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
791	130800H	ALO			At 611679 - clothes hanging on line behind house.		
792	130807H7	ALO			At 579633 - 33 people and 3 oxcarts.		
793	130825H	ALO			At 276567 - Herd of water buffalo. 5 people at 265564. At 267584 - water buffalo.		
794	130813H	ALO			On Highway 23 between 630653 and 500608, about 150 people and 25 oxcarts.		
795	130745H	ALO			FAC reports a lot of overnight agricultural activity at YS554766.		
796	130800H	ARU			SITREP to 0800. NTR:		
797	130800H	5RAR			SITREP to 0800H. NTR.		
798	130820H	APC SQN			SITREP 0400H to 0800H. NTR.		
799	130910H	6RAR			a. Incident A Coy b. 0820H c. 496644 d. 3 VCS, dressed in black moving East to West along creek line. Acted warily with FAC. e. Local, dressed in black. f. 10 VCS fled SSE when mortars fired. No WIA.		
800	130925H	ALO			At 567783 - agriculture activity since last flight, 0700H to 0830H.		
801	130935H	ALO			2 Lambrettas, 1 oxcart and about 15 people heading SOUTH at 462822.		
802	131010H	1 FD REGT			Artillery recce party with APC's will be moving to EAST of LONG PHUOC (vicinity YS463657) at 1100H and returning.	6RAR informed.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO.	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
775	122250H	6 RAR			D Coy standing patrol reports movement and the sound of ox carts at approx YS454664.	Arty engaged at YS455557	
776	130037H	TAC			Report from Battery A - .50 cal shots hearc frmn 3,000 metres 2600 mils (Long Phuoc). ACTION: Contacted 6RAR to ascertain if their patrol nearby had any contact or heard firing. Answer; negative - no further actioh taken.		
777	130114H	2 FFV			TOT message; KODAK 91, Mission No 8673, Target No 3D2502R, Request No 3992F, TOT 0335H - 0355H.		
778	130400H	APC SQN			SITREP 1 to 0400H. NTR.		
779	100400H	5RAR			SITREP 4 to 0400H. NTR.		
780	130400H	6RAR			SITREP 1 to 0400H. NTR.		
781	130400H	1 FD SQN			SITREP 1 to 0400H. NTR.		
782	130330H	161 FLT			SITREP 4. 121600H to 122000H. En: NTR. Own Sit: 1 FW, 2 RW on task 1 ATF. Adm: NIL.		
783	130524H	173 BDE			INTSUM NO 542.	INT.	
784	130524H	2 FFV			INTSUM NO 243.	INT.	
785	130524H	11 ACR			SITREP period 120001H to 122400H.		
787	130525H	III DASC			DAILY FRAG ORDER NO. 13-11.	ALO	
788	130525H	III DASC			SEC II (FINAL) OF FRAG ORDER NO. 13-11.	ALO	
789	130610H	11 ACR			INTSUM NO. 46-66.	INT.	
790	130615H	III DASC			CHANGE I TO FRAGORDER NO. 13-11.	ALO.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO.	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
768	121630H	161 RECCE Flt			Results of int Recce by POSSUM THREE. One male at YS 607665 ran into jungle. Rockets used results unknown. Increased activity on tracks at 5666 - 6066 - 5669 - 6069 . Possible Veh traffic along road from YS 618820 to YS 611686.		
769	121630H	161 RECCE Flt			SITREP 3 From 1200 to 1600H Enemy NTR Own situation 3 RW on task for 1 ATF Admin Nil/		
770	121650H	ARTY TAC			103 Field Bty and Ptl Battery A now Back in location.		
771	121650H	TOC	2FFV		Operation HAYMAN concluded 121650H		
772	XXXXX 121850H	11FFV			SPAR Report YS748916 YS657756		
773	121955H	6 RAR			SITREP 5. From 121600H o 122000H. ALFA. NTR. BRAVO. Locstat 13 YS432637; 4 YS483653. CHARLIE. NTR.		
774	122010H	1 FD SQN			SITREP 5. WORKS REPORT. TFVHQ AQ Kingstrand 70%. INT Kingstrand Form work 100 %. TF OFFRS Dining hall 95%. TF OFFRS Ante room 50%. Conference room 100%. Pathways 70%. 103 Sig Sqn form work 40%. 5 RAR RAP 85%. B Coy 5 RAR erection 85%. A Coy prefab 25%. 6 RAR RAP 80%. Welfare formwork 50%.TFM A Bulk canteen concreting 20%. Post office form work 20%. SITREP. NTR.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO.	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
756	121209H	1 APC			SITREP to 1200. Half of 3 Tp still out.		
757	121225H	LZ			Comd returns to base.		
758	121220H	TAC			D Coy saw movement to front 482680. Arty firing now.		
759	121230H	5 RAR			Serial 3 complete.		
760	121230H	Comd Rover			Comd returned this location.		
761	121235H	6 RAR			Patrol has discovered 1000 lbs of unpolished rice in Budhist Temple at YS 429626.		Passed to Hoa Long for collection.
762	121245H	161 Recce Flt			SITREP 2. from 0800H to 1200H. ENEMY. NTR. OWN SIT. 1 FW and 3 RW on task for 1 ATF. Adm.NIL.		
763	121300H	6 RAR			SITREP 3. 0800H to 1200H. ENEMY. Movement seen by D Coy as reported. Pl now heading strike area. OWN SIT. 3 Pl A Coy 429626. D Coy 478672. Adm. NTR.		
764	121432H	5 RAR			Serial 12 Now complete		
765	121437H	5 RAR			Serial 13 complete all troops now departed island		
766	121455H	5 RAR			Serials 14 and 15 Now complete		
767	121600H	6 RAR			SITREP # 4 1200 to 1600H EN NTR Own SIT LOCSTATS D Coy 438653 3 PL A Coy 433637 ADM NTR		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

HQ 1 ATF OPS LOG

FROM 121015H TO

SHEET NO 25

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
744	121015H	5 RAR			SITREP No 100 Pl A Coy Loc sampan GR269594. Sampan ordered to stop. Did not stop. 1 Pl fired across bows. sampan returned fire. 1 Pl sinking sampan now. 12 Pl sighted 2 men in mangroves at GR264564. 12 Pl investigating D Coy located track at 274566 Own Tps. NTR		
745	121025H	5 RAR			Ref last SITREP. Negative result on 2 men in MANGROVE. Possum will be put aloft on RTU Derringer called off to engage sampan at 269594. Derringer will not be released before last light.		
746	121030H	SECTOR			Request 1 ATF pick up tentage from soccer stadium.		
747	121035H	5 RAR			Contact report. A. incident. B. 121000H. C. GR266589 D. 2. E. Local. F. 2 KIA G. NORTH WEST. Moving in sampan on river. Sunk.		
748	121045H				People seen in bamboo. permission given to fire Phosporous rockets at 607665.		
749	121050H	1 APC			OC departs for VUNG TAU ETA RTU 1700H		
750	121100H	5 RAR			SITREP No 11 NTR.		
751	121140H		HQ Coy		ETA Cond 1 ATF at KANGAROO RAD 1200H Dvr and Veh to report.		
752	121145H	2 FD AMB			Dustoff to 36 Evac for repairs for 45 Mins. Phone 36 Evac if nec.		
753	10 Nov 66	6 RAR			Company Patrol 12 - 14 Nov 66.		
754	121157H	5 RAR			Serial 1 complete		
755	121205H	5 RAR			Serial 2 complete		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

120850H

HQ 1 ATF OPS LOG

FROM TO SHEET NO

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
731	120850H	ARTY TAC			12-14 People carrying things at 407602. Moving NORTH. ACTION. Clearance 6 RAR. Clearance SECTOR. Arty A Bty Direct fire ordered 0857H.		
732	120901H	5 RAR			SITREP 9. 0800H-0900H. En. 1 old woman detained 273573. Own Sit and Admin. NTR.		
733	120926H	SAIGON			SAIGON Telecircuit closing down.		
734	120930H	6 RAR			Request to use C Coy range. 1. 0900-1200H 14 Nov Incl M79 G3 Plans. 2. 1400H-1600H 15 Nov Incl M79.		
735	120932H	6 RAR			Patrol Tasks 12-14 Nov 66.		
736	120930H	SIGS			FWD line circuits closed down SITREP to 0800H. NTR.		
737	12 0930H	6 RAR			SITREP to 0800H. NTR.		
738	120915H	TAC			Red Smoke from 424665.		
739	120933H	TAC			12-14 sighted moving SOUTH fast. Engagement was wng only		
740	120940H	A/BTY			Request for SIOUX for LONG BIN. Okay		
741	120945H	COMD			ETA HQ 1200H.		
742	120947H	5 RAR			D Coy located installation 273566. one 105mm shell discovered rigged for comd detonation. It will be destroyed. Full installation report will follow.		
743	121009H				Request for C Coy range. from 1300-1600H 14 Nov. to Incl M79.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
719	112000H	1 ARU			SITREP. NTR.		
720	112003H	6 RAR			SITREP. NTR.		
721	112020H	1 APC Sqn			SITREP to 112000H. Mn. NTR. OWN SIT. All callsigns with exception of 3 troop at FSB for Op HAYMAN. ARMIN. NTR.		
722	112024H	1 Fd Sqn			SITREP to 112000H. NTR.		
723	112030H	1 ATF Rear	1 ATF Fwd		SITREP to 112000H. Mn. NTR. Own tps. Locatns of elms of 6 RAR as fols. CHQ B Coy 443645 4 Pl (-) B Coy 438638 Elm 4 Pl 445640 5 Pl (-) B Coy 448645 Elm 5 Pl 450643 6 Pl B Coy 453652 All elms 1 APC Sqn in base loc with exception of 3 Sp located at FSB. Remainder no change. Admin. NTR.		
724	112438H	11FFV			Intelligence summary.		
725	112440H	DASC BIEN HOA			Change to 111 DASC Daily Frag Order Number 12-11		
726	122350H	1 ARU			SITREP to 112359H NTR.		
727	120706H	5 RAR			SITREP 7m0600H to 0700H NTR		
728	120753H	COMD			G2 Ops leaving Comds loc now: Assume control.		
729	120756H	5 RAR			SITREP 8. 120700 to 120800H. NTR		
730	120830H	5 RAR			Detainee old woman taken EAST of 5 RAR LOC. Request Evac to LONG SON or BARIA. House is being destroyed ACTION. ATOC Okay 0900 PRO 2 for PMI. SECTOR. VAN KIEP Pad pilot to contact SECTOR with MEA.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
710	111620H	6RAR			SITREP No 4 1200 - 1600H HF at GR 446644. B Coy found area which was used to treat wounded about 14 Days ago. Own Tps B Coy446644 4 Pl 444637 5 Pl450644 6 Pl 450654		
711	111710H	6RAR			B Coy reports HA fire bearing 6000 mils from their Loc distance excess 1000 M		
712	111720H	1 Fd Sqn			At 1700 2 unidentified Vietnamese reported on wire Dressed in black with white hats, not visibly armed withdrew south when [illegible] and UH1D appeared 1 Fd Sqn fired No results known.		
713	111730H	161 Recce Flt			SITREP 2. From 110400H to 110800H. EN HTR. OWN SIT. 1 FV and 2 RV on task for 1 ATF. ADM. HTR.		
714	111750H	161 Recce Flt			SITREP 3. From 1008000H to 1012000H. EN HTR. OWN SIT. 1 FV and 2 RV on task for 1 ATF. ADM. HTR.		
715	111917H	ARMY TOC REAR			LOCSTATS. 1 ATF (FWD) NO change. A/5 RAR YS263582. Hq C/S RAR YS260575, 7 Pl C/S RAR YS269574, 8 Pl C/S RAR YS260575, 9 Pl C/S RAR YS267574, D & E Pl Hq 1 ATF YS266578 D/S RAR YS271579.		
716	111935H	161 Recce Flt			SITREP 3. From 110800 to 111200H. EN HTR. OWN SIT. 1 FV 3 RV on task 1 ATF. ADM. HTR.		
717	112000H	161 Recce Flt			SITREP 4. From 111200H to 111600H. EN HTR. OWN SIT. 3 RV on task. ADM. HTR.		
718	112230H	161 Recce Flt			SITREP 5. From 111600H to 112000H. En. HTR. Own Sit. 1 FV 2 RV on task. Admin. HTR.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

FROM 111030H TO

HQ 1 ATF OPS LOG

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
704	111030H	1 APC			SITREP HI. Have located VC group at YS503653 have captured 15. 10 Females 5 Males. VC led to a base camp at 504655 where 2 VC were shot trying to escape there are more VC in the area VC were first located by FAC Captured equipment included 1 Spring Field rifle, 1 M1 Carbine 1 USSR Flag, 2 bags documents, medical supplies, Clothing, Own Bit 2 Tp located at YS491652. Remainder in area of contact No move for 1 Hour. ARVN are interrogating VCC to locate the remainder of weapons.		
705	11 111110H	1 APC			Total VC casualties to date. Three VC shot whilst trying to escape 2 KIA 1 WIA escaped.		
706	111200H	1 APC			SITREP. Nil. NTR. Own Tps. Some loss. Vehicles having difficulty crossing paddy. Towrope going out via KANGAROO. Adm. NTR.		
707	111300H	6 RAR			B Coy advises 4 Pl has found a fresh tunnel about 30 ft long at YS447630. Asslt Pnrs estimate it at one month old. Going to destroy at 1310H. Tunnel is empty.		
708	111500H	SECTOR			PF Pl has had contact with unknown number of VC at YS430660. No further details.		
709	111600H	1 APC			SITREP No 4 1200H - 1600H Nil 3 VC KIA 1 VC WIA 15 VCC Evacuated to BARIA 5 VCs handed over to National Police. OWN TPS 3 Tp at FSB 4TP ARVN SQN Hq returned to DAT DO to off load ARVN 2 TP has been engaged with 7-8 rounds SA from YS429632. Preparing to commence sweep of area from WEST of EAST		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

HQ 1 ATF OPS LOG

FROM 110611H TO

SHEET NO 20

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
696	110611H	1 APC			Moving of to Task now.		
697	110805H	6 RAR			SITREP NIL.		
698	110805H	1 APC			SITREP 0400H to 0800H NIL NIL. OWN TPS C/S 3 at PSB HAYMAN C/S 9 240 Sector Op ADH NIL.		
699	110815H	1 APC			Now Loc at 495655. at Spot report at 2040H at XH414653 an ambush patrol from danger elements ran into some sort of gas. It had the same effect as tear gas. Patrol had to use masks. No explosion was heard. No casualities Patrol yet to be debreifed will advise further.		
700	110915H	1 APC			7 VC located at YH503653 apparently a listening post observing west. 1 Female has approached 1 APC SQN with an offer to guide them to the VC base. VC unaware of APC presence at this stage APCs will sweep EAST to endeavor to capture. will advise further as details available.		
701	110940H	1 APC			SITREP. NIL. Have captured a total of 14 VC. One old couple remainder are young men and women documented VC. Had medical supplies located one SPRINGFIELD rifle so far All from LONG TAN. Own Tps 99HP at 502652.		
702	111010H	6 RAR			Our C/S2 picked up a civilian GH443645. He has an ID card not on wanted list. ACTION to be evacuated to this location.		
703	111005H	6 RAR			Request [redacted] clearance of square 4262 from 120300H to 130000H [redacted] ACTION Cleared with SECTOR.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

HQ 1 ATF OPS LOG

FROM 102030H TO

SHEET NO 19

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
683	102100H	2 FFV		110342	Aircraft allocati n forecast. 1 ATF 10 UH1D on 12 Nov.		
684	112400H	HQ 1 ATF (Main)			Warning Order Operation INGHAM		
685	112400H	1 AHU			SITREP NIL.		
686	110002H	6 RAR			SITREP NIL.		
687	110006H	1 APC			SITREP NIL.		
688	110015H	5 RAR (Rear)			Nothing developed from earlier reports of noises on wire at ARC Company locations.		
689	110200H	161 RECCE PLT			From 101200H to 1600H. SITREP. NIL. NER. Own SIT 1 FW 3RF on Task For 1 ATF. ADMIN HIL		
690	110230H	161 RECCE PLT			SITREP 4 From 1600 to 2000. NIL NER. Own SIT. 1 FW 3 RF on Task 1 ATF. ADM HIL.		
691	110400H		1 ATF RWD		SITREP. From 102400H to 110400H. NER.		
692	110400H	6 RAR			SITREP. From 102400H to 110400H NER.		
693	110400H	1 APC			SITREP. From 102400H to 110400H NER.		
694	110400H	1 FD SQN			SITREP. From 102400H to 110400H NER.		
695	110400H	1 AHU			SITREP. From 102400H to 110400H NER.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

FROM 100930H TO 102030H

HQ 1 ATF OPS LOG

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
673	100930H	HQ FWD	HQ REAR		Request dustoff 2 Fd Amb told to dispatch to LZ ALVIN (269575) Loc C/S 41 at 468693.		
674	101010H	6 RAR			Found Platoon size base camp not occupied for 6 months at Loc C/S 41 at 468693.		
675	101210H	APC			SITREP No 3. Destroying all huts vicinity C/S 9 and C/S 4 546633 C/S 2 546644.		
676	101444	6 RAR			Request permission to fire weapons on A Coy range between 1930-2000 hrs 10 Nov 66 for STARLIGHT equip. Also permission to test fire between 1400 hrs and 1600 hrs on the 10 & 11 Nov.	Passed to all concerned at Comd's briefing conf 9 & 10 Nov 66.	
677	101620H	1 APC SQN			SITREP. OWN TPS. 3 Tp in sup ort FSB Op YASS. HQ and 4 Tp blocking position on road YS553615 to YS575631. 2 Tp YS560640. ARVN Bn 1/43 finished sweep NORTH to SOUTH between our 3 C/S. Now sweeping WEST. EN NTR.		
678	101745H	SECTOR			Op HAYMAN figures: Total suspects - 357.4 VCC, 1 VCS 10 VC relative 12 VC supporters, 22 draft dodgers, 1 deserter. Returned to island - 307.		
679	101820H	1 APC			All c/s in by 1810. Group still at Fire Sp Base. Will fill in details of tomorrows plans at approx 1900 hours tonight.		
680	102015H	5 RAR			A and C Coy. Noise on wire heard independantly by both companies. On alert and mortars standing by. Noise attributed to movement by 2 or 3 people.		
681	102220H	1 ARU			SITREP. NTR		
682	102221H	1 APC			SITREP. En. NTR. Own tps. one c/s at FSB. Sqn minus preparing for task tomorrow. Adm. 3 Vehs unserviceable		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

FROM 092400H TO

HQ 1 ATF OPS LOG

SHEET NO

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
659	092400H	1 APC			SITREP 6 (.) From 092000H to 092400H NTR.		
660	100003H	6 RAR			Do		
661	100015H	1 ARU			SITREP to 2400H NTR.		
662	100017H	1 FD Sqn			SITREP to 2400H NTR.		
663	100130H	11FFV			MSN 8578 Tgt No BT 1653R TOT KB YA VQ WS Negative activity.		
664	100558H	1 APC			Departing base location now.		
665	100745H	ARTY TAC			SA Fire from OP 4 3300Mils 2000m and from OP3 3700mils 2000Mils		
666	100750H	6 RAR			Plt moving into base Loc		
667	100753H	1 APC			LOCSTAT Sqn HQ GR515624 Moving NE Tps astride track		
668	100755H		SECTOR		Ptl clear of your area engrs working EAST and WEST of road in northern half of grid squares 4265 and 4365 Task durn all day.		
669	100820H	1APC			LOCSTAT HQ and 4 Tp 520628 2 Tp 509629 3 Tp FSB (HAYMAN).		
670	100830H	Hq REAR HQ FWD			SITREP No 2 Own Tps- APCs moved out as planned EH/ADMIN NTR		
671	100905H	6 RAR			LOCSTATS C/S 41466705 C/S 12 Back in base.		
672	109010H	161 RECCE			SITREP 1 From 100400 to 100800H Enemy NTR Own sit 1 FW 1		

1 fw 1 RW on Task Admin NIL.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

HQ 1 ATF OPS LOG

FROM 092105H TO

SHEET NO 16

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
648	092032H	5 RAR			SITREP 5. From 091600 to 092000H. NTR		
649	092040H	APC			SITREP 5. From 091600 to 092000H. NTR		
650	092048H		ATF FWD		SITREP 5. From 091600 to 092000H. Ru. NTR. Own Sit. Pl of A/6RAR now in loc at YS 436643 returning 100600H.		
651	092035H	ATF FWD			DUSTOFF. Suspect cerebral malaria. LZ YS285572. Frequency 36.70 mcs on G/S 2. LZ secure and will be illuminated.	Passed to DUSTOFF VUNG TAU. Ac due to take off approx 2055H	
652	092125H	ATF FWD			DUSTOFF completed.		
653	092126H		SECTOR		Sector advised of location and movement of patrol of A/6RAR.		
		SECTOR			Local troops in HOA LONG area will be moved away from vicinity of patrol return route to prevent any clash	6 RAR advised.	
654	092400H		11 F V	A2364	OWN GAS. 0001H to 2400H 8/9 Nov 66. KIA, nil. WIA, nil. MIA, nil.		
655	092320H	11 F V			Cancellation of air request. Cancel 3D2501R 3991F Red base. Reason for cancellation, ~~coverage of~~ covered by monthly recon 3T1653R.		
656	092259H	2 FFV			Spar report No 15 of 9 Nov 66.	Int	
657	092359H	MACVCC			Special agent report n0 for 9 Nov 66.		
658	092400H	161 RECCE FLT			For ATOC last light AOP flight. Track in YS5167 5267 5268. Two buildings on fire 420636. small arms fire YS4162.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

HQ 1 ATF OPS LOG

FROM 091800H TO 092100H

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
636	091630H	1 APC			SITREP. NTR		
637	091710H	USAF			VR Report. FAC sighted new structure at 541779 and a Bridge at 561670 which appears to have had heavy traffic by foot and ox cart.		
638	091730H	161 Flt			Daylight recce cessna Flt. at YS342705 lead into thick jungle, appears to be clearing canopy. at YS399655, 10 people harvesting rice. at YS498652 mob of cattle est imate about 40. 578663 large quantity of thatched mats on edge of clearing.		
639	091750H	Sector			Request clearance for YS440660, 440660, 410630, 440630, from 091700H to 110600H.	Sector adivised NO clearance NORTH of 65 NORTHING and EAST of 43 EASTING.	
640	090800Z	161 Flt		G94	SITREP 4 FM 1200H TO 1600H. En. NTR. Own Sit. 2 RW on task for 1 ATF. Admin. Nil		
641	091800H	161 Flt		G92	SITREP 3 FM 0800H to 1200H. En. NTR. Own Sit. 1 FW and 2 RW on task for 1 ATF. Admin. Nil		
642	091815H	2 FFV		110297	OPORD 47-66 (POINT LANING)		
643	091840H	6 RAR			Loc of A Coy now YS436643.		
644	091858H		Sector		Sector given clearance for area YS4065m 4365, 4062, 4362 subject to care being taken on NORTHWEST, NORTH-EAST borders.		
645	092000H	ARU			SITREP 5. From 091600 to 092000H. NTR		
646	092020H	6 RAR			SITREP 5. From 091600 to 092000H. NTR		
647	092020H	1 Fd Sqn			SITREP 5. From 091600 to 092000H. Demolition of seven bunkers, three oxcarts, four timber and two masonry buildings, anticipate further demolition required tomorrow. ADM. NTR		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

HQ 1 ATF OPS LOG

FROM TO SHEET NO

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
623	090400H	1 ARU			SITREP NTR.		
624	090400H	6 RAR			Member of patrol with sprained ankle 430637 immobolised request APCs to pick up.		
625	090750H	SECTOR			SECTOR Advised they ahd a contact at 444626 with approx 6 VC armed with SA ACTION Stated that they had a total of 4 VCC and one radio (Commercial) one of the VCC was wounded contact was broken at approx 0800H		
625	090835H	TF LAD			WOUNDED VC being brought into 2 Fd Amb Fwd Det. Action Contacted Hosp Contacted Provost Contacted Capt Heenan.		
626	090943H	SECTOR			Informant at DUC THAN states estimates 100 VC at YS 531744 YS 522732 Evaluation C3 No date time group of information available.		
627	091040H	6 RAR			Pnr PL working on population control at YS459654 reported that last 100 metres of fence had been pulled down. They are erecting it again now.		
628	091105H	SECTOR			SECTOR ~~SUPERVISOR~~ SUPERIOR HQ reports as at 031500H at YS 2900700H one VC battalion (Designation unknown) 4 persons seen recon ~~patrol~~ HWY. 15 no ARVN evaluation US evaluation F3.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

FROM 091000H TO 091800H

HQ 1 ATF OPS LOG

SHEET NO

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
629	082400 H	161 RECCE FLT		691	SITREP 2 from 090400 to 090800H Enemy NTR own SITREP 12W2W on task. Admin Hil		
630	091055 H	SECTOR			Request clearance from Now until 101600 hr in area bounded by YS357645 YS430630 YS430590 YS340612 Request clearance for Light Fire Attack and 155 support from 100700h until 101600hr on YS345629. ACTION : Clearance given SECTOR to request air clearance prior to any Arty fire		
631	091400H	6 RAR			SITREP. Asslt Pnr Pl back in location. Patrol at YS450653.		
632	091445H	TAC			Report of 50 head of cattle 200 metres SOUTH of WOMBAT pad.		
633	091446H	ALO			At YS530675 is a white object, which appears to be a rocket pod or a tank from an aircraft.		
634	091600H	6 RAR			SITREP. 091200H-091600H. NTR. Patrol at 437643 looking for suitable ambush position.		
635	091617H	Sector			Notification of immediate air strike on 430820, suspected VC Bn.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

FROM 090200H TO 100600H

HQ 1 ATF OPS LOG

SHEET NO

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
510	090200H	1 ATF (Rear)			VC Losses. 1 VC KIA. 1 VCSU WIA. 1 VCC. 267 VCs evacuated to BANZA for interrogation.		
511	090201H	11FFV			Spar No 13 for 08 Nov 66.		
512	090204H	11FFV			Special agent report number three 08 Nov 66.		
513	090206H	HACVCC			Special agent report number seven 08 Nov 66.		
514	090209H	11FFV			Special agent report number five 08 Nov 66.		
515	090210H	11FFV			Spar No 12 for 08 Nov 66.		
516	090211H	HACVCC			Special agent report number 02 08 Nov 66.		
517	090212H	HACVCC			Special agent report number 04 08 Nov 66.		
518	090214H	173 [illegible]			Summary of enemy ground activity.		
519	090217H	161 [illegible] FLP			SITREP 5. from 1600H to 2000H Enemy MTR. Own situation 3 RV on Task for 1 ATF. ADMIN. HEL		
520	090715H	1ATF (Fwd)			VCS WIA to come to 2 Fd Amb Fwd Det ACTION Notified 2 Fd Amb Fwd Det + Provost. Contacted 2 Fd Amb to request retention of 2 interrogators until further notice or advise.		
521	090400H	6 RAR			SITREP MTR.		
522	090400H	1 APC			SITREP MTR.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
500 (CONTINUED)					5 RAR Salvation Army Hut 50% comp. B/5RAR Mess 80 % comp. Adm/ 6 RAR RAP 75% comp. BHQ 6 RAR 50% comp. ADM. Nil.		
501	202040H	1 ATF (Fwd)			VCC WIA will be evac direct to VUNG TAU AM 9 Nov, ETA 0735H.	Passed to det 1 Div Int Unit and 2 Fd Amb VUNG TAU. Arranged with Sector HQ for 2 interrogators from 10 MID to be at VAN KEIP LZ for pick up at 090710H by UHIB and return later in day. Booked UHIB with RAAF AROC to depoart LZ KANGAROO 090700H.	
502	2000082355H	6RAR			SITREP (.) 2355H to 090015H NTR.		
503	082355H	1 APC			SITREP (.) 2355H to 090015H NTR.		
504	082355H	5 RAR (Rear)			SITREP (.) 2355H to 090015H NTR.		
505	082355H	1 ARU			SITREP (.) 2355H to 09001H NTR.		
506	082355H	1 FD SQN			SITREP (.) 2355H to 09001H NTR.		
507	082355H	3 SAS			SITREP (.) 2355H to 09001H NTR.		
508	082400H	1ATF FWD			SITREP 4 (.) From 082000H to 082400H (/) NTR.		
509	082359H	6 RAR			SITREP (.) NTR.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

FROM 081610H TO 082035H

HQ 1 ATF OPS LOG

SHEET NO 10

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
489	081540H	1 ATF Fwd			For PLAYTIME MINOR. Urgently require 1x250 tablets codeine, 1 x Lt Wt Stretcher for a VIP PM today. Advise Hygiene Offr by phone of ETA this loc.		
490	081719H		1 ATF Fwd		SITREP 2. FM 081200H to 081600H. En. NTR. Own Sit. 5 Fl/6 RAR back in base. 4 Fl 6 RAR YS430637 otherwise NO change. Adm. NTR		
491	081750H	5 RAR Rear			1/5 RAR require following water resup PM today. 4 cans to YS253577. 8 cans to YS256574.		
492	081090H	161 Fit		687	SITREP 3. From 080800 to 081200H. En. NTR. Own Sit. 4 RW 2 FW on task 1 ATF. Admin. NIL		
493	082000H	6 RAR			SITREP. NTR		
494	082000H	1 ARU			SITREP. NTR.		
495	082000H	5 RAR			SITREP. NTR.		
496	082015H	1 APC Sqn			SITREP. NTR.		
497	082025H	1 Fd Sqn			SITREP. NTR.		
498	082030H	3 SAS Sqn			SITREP. NTR.		
499	082035H	4 RR (Fwd)	ATF (Fwd)		SITREP 3. From 081600H to 082000H. No change from Sitrep 2 of 081719H.		
500	082035H	1 Fd Sqn			SITREP 5. From 081600H to 082000H. EN, Nil. Wks progress report. A. Airfield Constr emerg C123 standard 50% comp. B. Development of US gun site 60% comp. C. Scale B, TF Int Kingstrand 15% comp. Sig Cen Lysaght 5 % comp. TOC 4th K/strand 80% comp. TF Offr Mess Lysaght60% comp. Bulk PX Lysaght 10% comp. Post office Lysaght 5%. 5 RAR Adm Coy RAP 75% Comp.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

HQ 1 ATF OPS LOG

FROM 081201H TO

SHEET NO 9

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
442	081340H	161 RECCE FLT			SITREP 1. From 080400H to 080800H. EN NTR. OWN SIT. 2 FW and 3 RW on task for 1 ATF. ADMIN. NIL.		
443	081330 H	5 RAR			SITREP 2. from 1100hrs to 1300hrs. EN. B Coy have info from locals that 10 VC moved into BULLI via DITHERS yesterday. all were armed and it is thought that they are still in villa. Entrant to BULLI via DITHERS is apparently the usual route for the VC to move into village. Qty of rice and salt found as previously reported. 10 pers sighted by Atk Pl at GR282620. Possum investigated but unable to cfm. OWN SIT. A Coy commenced search CHEETA and has left one of his pls at ALEXANDA. B Coy remains at DITHERS. C Coy NO change. D Coy searching BULLI. ADM. NTR		
444	081355	ALO			At GR383689 sighted 30 water buffalo and 3 people. At GR388688 sighted 30 water buffalo and 2 people.		
445	081415	1ATF Fwd			SITREP 1. from 0800H to 1200H. En. NTR. OWN SIT. C/S 22 of C Coy LOCSTAT GR 464681 no change. ADMIN. NTR.		
446	081445	5 RAR			C Coy has made contact. Details to follow.		
447	081515	6 RAR			5 Pl B/6 RAR loc YS 455672.		
448	081515H	ALO			285645 unattended grass fire approx 2 acres.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

FROM 080840H TO 081201H

HQ 1 ATF OPS LOG

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
430	081002H	161 RECCE FLT			20 pers sighted moving SOUTH from LONG TAN.		
431	081002H	161 RECCE FLT			60 pers sighted moving SOUTH from LONG TAN. Carrying Carrying baskets loaded with bananas.		
432	081045H	5 RAR			Contact vicinity LZ ALVIN. Details to follow.		
433	081100H	5 RAR			Contact report. 3 Pl A Coy reported firing from YS266570. 7 single shots, burst of automatic weapon fire. Investigating.		
434	081210H	161 RECCE FLT			12 pers sighted YS411658. 30 cattle sighted YS415660.		
435	081222H	6 RAR			SITREP. NTR.		
436	081222H	1 APC SQN			SITREP. Locstats no change. 8 vehs unsvc.		
437	081245H	6 RAR			LOCSTAT CS 22. YS464681. NTR.		
438	081248H	1 AFU			SITREP. NTR.		
439	081249H	1 FD SQN			SITREP. NTR.		
440	081255H	3 SAS SQN			SITREP. NTR.		
441	081201H	5 RAR			SITREP 1. From 080615H to 081100H. EN. B/5 RAR were fired on in vic LZ DAGWOOD from hill 183. B/5 RAR found concrete CP not occupied at YS293562. 3 SAS Sqn sighted 4 VC at YS283586. C/6 RAR contact at 081055H at YS267572 - one VC with light auto wpn. VC Moved SW. OWN SIT. Serial 1 of sequence commenced as ~~ex~~ planned. Fly in complete at 080930H approx. LOCSTATS. A Coy ALEXANDER. B Coy DITHERS. C Coy WOODLEY. D Coy WOODLEY. 1 Pl A/5 RAR clearing SOUTH part of village for D Coy. C/6 RAR EAST of ALVIN. ADMIN. NTR. Possum has flown water to A Coy.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

HQ 1 ATF OPS LOG

FROM 080750H TO 080840H

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
418	080750H	5 RAR			B 5 RAR complete at LZ DAGWOOD		
419	080800H	6 RAR			SITREP 2 0400 to 0800H NTR.		
420	080800H	5 RAR			There are enemy on Hill 183 and we are receiving light fire. light fire team engaging.		
421	080800H	1 APC			SITREP 2 0400 to 0800H NTR.		
422	080804H	5 RAR			Serial 17 now complete.		
423	080806H	5 RAR			One aircraft on fire on LZ DAGWOOD Serial 15 will be delayed. Aircraft was not set on fire by enemy fire but just apparently exploded. REMARKS Dustoff alerted		
424	080811H	ARTY TAC			Two minor casualities on LZ DAGWOOD. They are not at all serious.		
425	080811H	11FFV			Aircraft Allocation Forecast (U).		
426.	080844H	3 SAS			Located camp for 4 personnel -two days old- plus tracks leading into swamps located at YS 282586 ACTION 5 RAR and 1 ATF find advised.		
427	080819H	5 RAR			Marking LZ ALVIN now.		
428	080821H	3 SAS SQN			SITREP 2. From 080400H to 080800H. EN NTR. OWN SIT. LOCSTATS. HQ YS319579, C/S 11 YS245585, C/S 2 YS257617 C/S 3 YS286595, C/S 4 YS320597.		
--	080840H	SECTOR HQ			Interrogation of fishermen revealed that 100 VC were ferried on ~~EMG~~ to LONG SON island to YS290575 on 6 November. Fishermen state that VC still on Island. Info from Coastal Surveillance VUNG TAU.	Advised GSO2 Ops HQ 1 ATF Fwd/ 5 RAR/ 3 SAS SQN.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

HQ 1 ATF OPS LOG

FROM 080802H TO

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
							no entry
408	080802H	5 RAR			Have now 500 detainees awaiting evacuation to BARIA request interogation be brought forward from 1000H.		
409	080630H	5 RAR			C and C helicopter reported go LZ COOKIE fixed wing possum with OPO reported over objective ACTION Advised Arty Tac who are out of comms with OPO (CS 37 on Arty Comd Net)		
410	080644H	5 RAR			Two airmobile Cop (-) reported to LZ COOKIE.		
411	080650H	5 RAR			One LS fire team landed LZ COOKIE		
412	080654H	5 RAR			Arty fire programme commenced		
413	080655H	5 RAR			A/5RAR departed LZ COOKIE		
414	~~080715H~~ 080820H	~~5 RAR~~ 5 RAR			SITREP to 0800H Bn Several hundred ~~civilians~~ civilians held in cage awaiting evacuation. Two civilians were found hiding in a SAMPAN AND HAVE been detained. Approx 15 RF troops who were in village will also be evacuated Own Sit Apart from absense of voice aircraft all other activities as scheduled ADM NTR		
415	080844H	ALO	TOC		Numerous fresh cart tracks lead into large clump of trees at YS538798 ~~the other~~ end of some of these trails lead to mountain at YS515808.		
416	080735H	5 RAR			Three Helis with 18 Assault pioneers at LZ DAGWOOD LZ within 5 minutes of completion Helis loaded		
417	080749	5 RAR			route B/5RAR in ~~rank~~ FM LZ COOKIE to DAGWOOD B/5RAR landing LZ DAGWOOD		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

HQ 1 ATF OPS LOG

FROM 080802H TO

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
							NO ENTRY
408	080802H	5 RAR			Have now 500 detainees awaiting evacuation to BARIA request interogation be brought forward from 1000H.		
409	080630H	5 RAR			C and C helicopter reported go LZ COOKIE fixed wing possum with OPO reported over objective ACTION Advised Arty Tac who are out of comms with OPO (CS 37 on Arty Comd Net)		
410	080644H	5 RAR			Two airmobile Cop (-) reported to LZ COOKIE.		
411	080650H	5 RAR			One LS fire team landed LZ COOKIE		
412	080654H	5 RAR			Arty fire programme commenced		
413	080655H	5 RAR			A/5RAR departed LZ COOKIE		
414	~~080715H~~ 080820H	~~3 SAS~~ 5 RAR			SITREP to 0800H Em Several hundred civilians held in cage awaiting evacuation. Two civilians were found hiding in a SAMPAN AND HAVE been detained. Approx 15 RF troops who were in village will also be evacuated Own Sit Apart from absense of voice aircraft all other activities as scheduled ADM NTR		
415	080844H	ALO	TOC		Numerous fresh cart tracks lead into large clump of trees at YS538798 the other end of some of these trails lead to mountain at YS515808.		
416	080735H	5 RAR			Three Helis with 18 Assault pioneers at LZ DAGWOOD LZ within 5 minutes of completion Helis loaded		
417	080749	5 RAR			route B/5RAR in rank FM LZ COOKIE to DAGWOOD B/5RAR landing LZ DAGWOOD		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

FROM 080425H TO 8080011

HQ 1 ATF OPS LOG

SHEET NO 5

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
395	080425H	1 FD SQN			SITREP to 0400H NTR.		
396	080500H	5 RAR			SITREP to 0400H NTR.		
397	080600H	5 RAR			SITREP 0600H NTR.		
398	080400H		2 FFV		WRAP UP REPORT NTR.		
399	080700H	5 RAR			Aircraft from VUNG TAU passing over island please get rid of them. ACTION Passed to RAAF OPS advised 5 RAR corrective action being taken now.		
400	080705	5 RAR			Delay of five minutes in next serial.		
401	080710H	5 RAR			3 Helis with18 pers B/5RAR departed LZ COOKIE for LZ DAGWOOD.		
402	080711H	5 RAR			A/5RAR complete on LZ BLONDIE no opposition.		
403	080715H	3 SAS			Sampan detained at YS319579 All occupents either over or under age None detained. Sampan sent back to island.		
404	080715H				Three Helis with 18 pers departed LZ COOKIE for LZ DAGWOOD		
405					B/5RAR received light automatic fire from LZ DAGWOOD.		
406	080645H	5 RAR			Voice aircraft has not arrived request it be cancelled REMARKS Passed to Fay Ops		
407	080800H	6 RAR			SITREP 2 0400 to 0800H NTR		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

FROM 0004251H TO

HQ 1 ATF OPS LOG

SHEET NO 5

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
395	0004251H	1 FD SQN			SITREP to 0400H HRS.		
396	0005001H	5 RAR			SITREP to 0400H HRS.		
397	0006001H	5 RAR			SITREP 0600H HRS.		
398	0009001H		2 FFV		WRAP UP REPORT HRS.		
399	0007001H	5 RAR			Aircraft from VUNG TAU passing over island please get rid of them. ACTION Passed to RAAF OPS advised 5 RAR corrective action being taken now.		
400	000705	5 RAR			Delay of five minutes in next serial.		
401	0007101H	5 RAR			3 Helis with 18 pers R/SQN departed LZ COOKIE for LZ DAGWOOD.		
402	0007111H	5 RAR			A/SQN complete on LZ BLONDIE no opposition.		
403	0007151H	3 SAS			Sampan detained at YS319979 All occupants either over or under age None detained. Sampan sent back to inland.		
404	0007151H				Three Helis with 18 pers departed LZ COOKIE for LZ DAGWOOD		
405					R/SQN received light automatic fire from LZ DAGWOOD.		
406	0006451H	5 RAR			Voice aircraft has not arrived request it be cancelled [illegible]		
407	0000001H	6 RAR					

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

FROM 080001H TO 080418H

HQ 1 ATF OPS LOG

SHEET NO 4

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
377	080001H	3 SAS			SITREP 6 2000H to 2400H HTR.		
378	080002H	5 RAR			SITREP to 2400H HTR.		
379	080012H	6 RAR			SITREP 6 2000H to 2400H HTR.		
380	080015H	1 ARU			SITREP 6 2000H to 2400H HTR.		
381	080016H	1 APC			SITREP 6 2000H to 2400H HTR.		
382	08100H	5 RAR			SITREP 6 to 0100H HTR.		
383	080200H	5 RAR			SITREP to 0200H HTR.		
384	080204H	CG USARV			World Wide Monthly ammunition report		
385	080205H	HACV CO			Special agent report number five 07 Nov 66.		
386	080206H	173 ABN			Summary of enemy activity		
387	080207H	11FFV			AIRCRAFT ALLOCATION FORECAST (U)		
388	080209H	11FFV			Special Agent report NR three at 07 Nov 66.		
389	080210H	11FFV			Intelligence report summary (U)		
390	080213H	5 RAR			SITREP to 0300H HTR		
391	080215H	3 SAS			SITREP to 0400H HTR		
392	080216H	1 APC			SITREP to 0400H HTR		
393	080217H	6 RAR			SITREP to 0400H HTR		
	080218H	5 RAR			SITREP to 0400H HTR.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

FROM 080001H TO 080418

HQ 1 ATF OPS LOG

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
377	080001H	3 SAS			SITREP 6 2000H to 2400H NTR.		
378	080002H	5 RAR			SITREP to 2400H NTR.		
379	080012H	6 RAR			SITREP 6 2000H to 2400H NTR.		
380	080015H	1 ARU			SITREP 6 2000H to 2400H NTR.		
381	080016H	1 APC			SITREP 6 2000H to 2400H NTR.		
382	08100H	5 RAR			SITREP 6 to 0100H NTR.		
383	080200H	5 RAR			SITREP to 0200H NTR.		
384	080204H	CG USARV			World Wide Monthly ammunition report		
385	080205H	MACVCC			Special agent report number five 07 Nov 66.		
386	080206H	173 ABN			Summary of enemy activity		
387	080207H	11FFV			AIRCRAFT ALLOCATION FORECAST (U)		
388	080209H	11FFV			Special Agent report NR three at 07 Nov 66.		
389	080210H	11FFV			Intelligence report summary (U)		
390	080213H	5 RAR			SITREP to 0300H NTR		
391	080215H	3 SAS			SITREP to 0400H NTR		
392	080216H	1 APC			SITREP to 0400H NTR		
393	080217H	6 RAR			SITREP to 0400H NTR		
394	080218H	5 RAR			SITREP to 0400H NTR.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

HQ 1 ATF OPS LOG

FROM 072007 TO ~~OPO~~

SHEET NO 3

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
363	~~161XXXXXX~~ XXX 200007	161 Recce Flt			SITREP 4. 071200 to 071600H. En. NTR Own Sit. 4 RW on task. Adm. Nil.		
364	071140H	CG II			SPAR No 13 for 07Nov 66.		
365	071140H	MACVCC			Special Agent Report Number Two 07 Nov 66.		
366	071855H	CG II			SPAR No 11 for 07 Nov 66.		
367	071145H	CG II			SPAR No 14 for 07 Nov 66.		
368	071145H	CG II			AIRCRAFT ALLOCATION FORECAST.		
369	071145H	MACVCC			Special Agent Report Number Three 07 Nov 66.		
370	071145H	CG II			OPORD. 48/66. (OP PIEDMONT)		
371	071146H	161 RECCE FLT			SITREP 5 (.) From 071600H to 072000 H (.) ENEMY NTR. OWN SITUATIION 1 FW 3 RW On task. ADMIN NIL		
372	071147H	MACVCCC			Special agent report number four 07 Nov 66.		
373	071148H	MACVCC			pecial Agent report number four 07 Nov 66.		
374	072104H	5RAR			SITREP 11 to 2100H NTR.		
375	072223H	ARTY TAC			161 Bty report movement on the wire and request approval to fire hand flare. REMARKS approved one hand flare. Flare fired but nothing observed.		
376	071101H	5 RAR			SITREP 13 200H to 2300H NTR.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

HQ 1 ATF OPS LOG

FROM 072007 TO

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
363	~~XXXXXXXX~~ XXX 200007	161 Recce Flt			SITREP 4. 071200 to 071600H. En. NTR Own Sit. 4 RW on task. Adm. Nil.		
364	071140H	CG II			SPAR No 13 for 07Nov 66.		
365	071140H	MACVCC			Special Agent Report Number Two 07 Nov 66.		
366	071855H	CG II			SPAR No 11 for 07 Nov 66.		
367	071145H	CG II			SPAR No 14 for 07 Nov 66.		
368	071145H	CG II			AIRCRAFT ALLOCATION FORECAST.		
369	071145H	MACVCC			Special Agent Report Number Three 07 Nov 66.		
370	071145H	CG II			OPORD. 48/66. (OP PIEDMONT)		
371	071146H	161 RECCE FLT			SITERP 5 (.) From 071600H to 072000 H (.) ENEMY NTR. OWN SITUATIION 1 FW 3 RW On task. ADMIN NIL		
372	071147H	MACVCCC			Special agent report number four 07 Nov 66.		
373	071148H	MACVCC			pecial Agent report number four 07 Nov 66.		
374	072104H	5RAR			SITREP 11 to 2100H NTR.		
375	072223H	ARTY TAC			161 Bty report movement on the wire and request approval to fire hand flare. REMARKS approved one hand flare. Flare fired but nothing observed.		
376	071101H	5 RAR			SITREP 13 200H to 2300H NTR.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

HQ 1 ATF OPS LOG

FROM 071735H TO 072007H

SHEET NO

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
356	07 1650	Sector			Results of Operation YASS interrogation 5 Chieu Hoi 1 VCC 1 VCS There are still 300 to 400 people ~~in~~ still to be interrogated.		
357	07 1915	5 RAR			Phrase 5 completed Companies now in harbour ~~positions~~ locations.		
358	07 2000	6 RAR			SITREP 5. 1600 to 2000 H. En. NTR. Own Sit. Ambush patrol at YS 404646 Adm. NTR.		
359	07 2000	1 Fd Sqn			SITREP 5. 1600 to 2000 H. En. NTR. Own Sit. Works Progress Report. a. 5 RAR RAP concreting 100%. b. Bulk PX form work 60%. c. B/5RAR Coy Mess prefabrication 100%, concrete 100%. d. 6 RAR RAP concreting 100%. e. BHQ concreting 10%. Adm. NTR		
360	072015	Sector			Results of interrogation as at 1900H. 287 people have been interrogated. 4 VCC one from Hat Dich 6 VCS 24 draft dodgers.		
360	07 2005	1 APC Sqn			SITREP 5. 1600H to 2000H. NTR		
361	07 2006	1 ARU			SITREP 5. 1600 to 2000H. NTR.		
362	07 2007	5 RAR			SITREP to 2000H. En. NTR. Own Sit. Locstats. ~~XXXX~~ Bn. Hq. 307626 D Coy 304627 A Coy 304633 C/6 RAR 305626 B Coy 298629 C Coy 303625 All coys in harbour locs. Adm NIL.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

HQ 1 ATF OPS LOG

FROM 071735H TO 072007H

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
356	07 1650	Sector			Results of Operation YASS interrogation 5 Chieu Hoi 1 VCO 1 VCO There are still 300 to 400 people ~~in~~ still to be interrogated. Thanse 5 completed Companies now in harbour ~~position~~ locations.		
357	07 1915	5 RAR			SITREP 5. 1600 to 2000 H. Rn. NTR. Own Sit. Ambush patrol at YS 404646 Adm. NTR.		
358	07 2000	6 RAR					
359	07 2000	1 Fd Sqn			SITREP 5. 1600 to 2000 H. Rn. NTR. Own Sit. Works Progress Report. a. 5 RAR RAP concreting 100%. b. Bulk PX form work 60%. c. D/5RAR Coy Mess prefabrication 100%, concrete 100%. d. 6 RAR RAP concreting 100%. e. HHQ concreting 10%. Adm. NTR		
360	072015	Sector			Results of interrogation as at 1900H. 207 people have been interrogated. 4 VCC one from Nui Dich 6 VCS 24 draft dodgers.		
360	07 2005	1 APC Sqn			SITREP 5. 1600H to 2000H. NTR		
361	07 2006	1 ANZ			SITREP 5. 1600 to 2000H. NTR.		
362	07 2007	5 RAR			SITREP to 2000H. Rn. NTR. Own Sit. Locstats. XXHQ Bn. Hq. 307626 D Coy 304627 A Coy 304633 C/S RAR 303626 B Coy 298629 All coys in harbour locs. Adm NIL. C Coy 303625		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
348	071340H	TOC			Section of APC's now moving to RV with 12 Pl D Coy to move into blocking posn. Section of APC with 4 Pl B Coy mounted now moving to village. Sub sector force now in blocking posn. SE of compound. Light Fire Team now overhead in direct contact with APC's and are overhead HOA LONG.		
349	071400H	67 GL Sec		0003	MISREP. as ac was approaching HASCOT a person dressed in black was seen to run from the side of the main villa, across the airstrip and in the direction of the village. As communications could not be established, the aircraft did not land		
350	071422H	5 RAR			SITREP 7. 1300H to 1400H. En. All returnees now in village. Job completed. Adm. Resup now.		
351	071435H	1 APC Sqn			Section in village reports explosion vicinity YS442644. Remarks. Cause of explosion unknown.		
352	071502H	5 RAR			SITREP 8. 1400H to 1500H. En. NTR. Own Sit. B and D Coy moving to locations as previously planned. Remainder moving not later than 1700H. Adm. NTR.		
353	071410H	161 Fit		002	SITREP 3. From 080000H to 1200H. Enemy NTR. Own Sit 1 PW and 3 RW on task for 1 ATF. Admin NIL.		
354	071535H	5 RAR			Possum returning to your location with captured docus. Sitrep to 1600. APCs returning with @ 4 pl and 12 pl - NTR		
	1615H	5 RAR			SITREP 9. 1500 to 1600 NTR.		
355	071625H	1 APC			SITREP 1200-1600. 1 Sect 4 Tp at BARIA escorting suspects back to Phuoc Hoa. 1 Sect 2 Tp returning from Long Phuoc. 3 Tp Operation YASS.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

HQ 1 ATF OPS LOG

FROM TO SHEET NO

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
339	071120H	ALO			YS369732 6 more mats. FAC says that [illegible] of a garden there.		
340	071122H	5 RAR			SITREP 4. 1000H to 1100H. En. Search continues, nothing further to report.		
341	071126H	Comd Rover			Comd returned this location.		
342	071211H	5 RAR			SITREP 5. 1100H to 1200H. En. Last load of civilians moving to BARIA. First load returned being held in compound pending job being completed by A Coy. Own Sit and Adm. NTR.		
343	071220H	6 RAR			SITREP 3. 0800H to 1200H. En. NTR. Own Sit. 12 Pl YS446631.		
344	071225H	1 APC SQN			SITREP 3. 0800H to 1200H. En. NTR. Own Sit 3 Tp in sp of YASS. One section of 2 Tp escorting resup convoy to 5 RAR. One section of 2 Tp escorting convoy to Binh Ba.		
345	071244H	6 RAR			Contact at YS443631 by 12 Pl D Coy. Details to follow. VC withdrew WEST. Remarks. Arty engaging YS435634. HOA LONG notified. Engagement into NO FIRE area approved by Ops Offr. Requested HOA LONG to place blocking forces along Route 2 vicinity compound. 6 RAR notified. APC's despatched to pick up B/6 RAR and move them to vicinity of contact.		
346	071306H	5 RAR			SITREP 6. 1200H to 1300H. En. Search completed. Civilians being allowed to go back into village.		
347	071321H	6 RAR			Details of contact. At 1241 12 Pl D Coy whilst having lunch were contacted by 1 VC who stumbled onto platoon. Patrol opened up and VC returned fire with at least one automatic weapon. VC were moving from NW to SE and were wearing blue and green. Estimate force approx 20 strong but only 3 were seen.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
327	070830H	SECTOR(			Our people now ready for interrogation. REMARKS: Passed to 5 RAR.		
328	070903H	5rar			SIT-REP 2. 0800H to 0900H. En: Four vehicle loads of civilians sent to BARIA. Estimate 50 remain in the village and are yet to be detained. Own Sit: NIL. Adm: NTR.		
329	070935H	COMD ROVER			Comd departing this location for 5RAR.		
330	071002H	5RAR			SITREP 3. 0900H to 1000H. En: Further four truck loads of civilians have been evacuated. Approx 100 civilians yet to be evacuated. Own Sit and Adm: NTR.		
331	071015H	COMD			4 additional interpreters required by 5RAR. REMARKS: 6RAR to provide.		
332	071020H	ALO			Sighted 20-30 people carrying baskets at 488651 and 488642.		
333	071025H	III DASC			CHANGE I TO FRAG ORDER.	ALO	
334	071025H	11 ACR			SITREP period 060001H to 062400H.		
335	071025H	161 FLT			RESULTS OF ARTY OP BY POSSUM TWO.		
336	071030H	ALO			YS566783 overnight harvesting and mats in garden. One has some sort of crop on it		
337	071035H	ALO			Agricultural activity at YS554769 to 557764 since yesterday		
338	071109H	ALO			YS366788 EAST to 368788 there are 5 mats		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

FROM 062359H TO

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
314	070010H	2FFV			AIRCRAFT ALLOCATION FORECAST.	AVN	
315	070015H	11 ACR			INTSUM 40-66.	INT.	
316	070015H	2FFV		110199	INTSUM NO. 237.	INT.	
317	070100H	5RAR			SITREP 1. 070010H to 070100H. NTR.		
318	070400H	AFC SQN			SITREP 1. No change.		
319	070400H	1 FD SQN			SITREP 1. NTR.		
320	070400H	6RAR			SITREP No. 1. 070001H to 070400H. NTR.		
321	070400H	5RAR			Boats launched. Traffic halted both NORTH and SOUTH at 0545H.		
322	070645H	5RAR			Voice aircraft hasnot arrived. Request it be cancelled. REMARKS: Passed to Psy Ops.		
323	070800H	6RAR			SITREP 2. 0400H to 0800H. NTR.		
324	070802H	5RAR			Have now 500 detainees awaiting evacuation to BARIA. Request interrogation be broutght forward from 1000H.		
325	070820H	5RAR			SITREP to 0800H. En: Several hundred civilians held in cage awaiting evacuation. Two covilians were found hiding in sampan and have been detained. Approx 15 RF troops who were in village will also be evacuated. Own Sit: Apart from obsence of voice aircraft all other activities as sbheduled. Adm: NTR.		
326	070844H	ALO			Numerous fresh cart tracks lead into large clump of trees at YS538798. The other end of some of these trails lead to mountain at YS515808.		

6

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

FROM 062030H TO

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
298	062030H	11FFV			Sppr No 09 for 06 Nov 66.		
299	062045H	11FFV			Attachments of units (U)		
300	062050H	11 FFV			Spar No 10 for 06 Nov 66		
301	06 2000H	1 ARU			SITREP 5 061600H/062000H NTR		
302	062000H	5 RAR			SITREP 7 1900/2000H NTR		
303	062000H	6 RAR			SITREP 5 061600H to 062000H NTR.		
304	062010H	1 FD SQN			SITREP 5 061600H to 062000H NTR.		
305			SECTOR		Request target description and location on which DUC TANH Artillery was firing ANSWER: They were firing on suspected VC location within their TAOR. Will give prior warning of any future intentions to fire.		
306	062012H	161 RECCE FLT			SITREP. From 1200H to 1600H Enemy NTR. Own Situation 4 RV on task for 1 ATF. Admin NIL.		
307	062014H	11FFV			Spar No 11 for 06 Nov 66.		
308	062015H	173D			Summary of enemy activity.		
309	062359H	ARU			SITREP 6 to 062400H. NTR.		
310	062359H	6RAR			SITREP 6 to 062400H. NTR.		
311	062359H	APC SQN			SITREP 6 to 062400H. NTR.		
312	062359H	1 FD SQN			SITREP 6 to 062400H. NTR.		
313	062359H	5RAR			SITREP 6 to 062400H. NTR.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL

RCDIG1028051

FR 061738H TO

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
282	061738H	ALO	TOC		YS3842 7263 FAC Saw smoke looks like cooking fire suggest fire mission		
283	061739H	161 RECCE FLT			SITREP From 051200H to 061200H H Enemy NTR. Own Sit 1 FW 4 RW on Task for 1 ATF. ADM Nil.		
284	061740H	11FFV			Spar report No 06 November 66.		
285	061746H	11FFV			Spar report No 07 November 66.		
286	061748H	10 Inf DIV			Summary of activity		
287	061750H	11FFV			Special agent report Number one, 06 Nov 66.		
288	061752H	11FFV			Temporary Hazards to aircraft		
289	061754H	111 DASC BIEN HOA			DASC 2082 Nov 66.		
290	061755H	11FFV			Informations for air requests.		
291	061756H	111 Corps BIEN HOA			Summary of enemy activities.		
292	061757H	11FFV			Spar No 8 for 06 Nov 66.		
293	061758H	MACVCC			Special agent report NR Two 06 Nov 66.		
[illegible]	061759H	10 INF Div [illegible] RAR			Summary of activity . SITREP 4 1600-1700 EN NTR SITREP 5 1700-1800 NTR SITREP 6 1800-1900 NTR		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

HQ 1 ATF OPS LOG

FROM 061055H TO 061615H

SHEET NO 10

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
269	061104H	2 FFV		P33576	TEMPORARY HAZARDS TO AIRCRAFT.	XMX. G Plans.	
270	060805H	APC SQN			SITREP 2. 0400H to 0800H. NTR.		
271	060810H	1 FD SQN			Small arms and M79's heard apparently from area of HOA LONG.		
272	061130H	6RAR			A Coy returned at 1120H.		
273	061201H	ARTY TAC			103 Bty moving now.		
274	061305H	5 RAR			2 Landrovers are broken down one mile from debussing point. We are recovering.SITREP to 1400 hrs EN: 24 Civilians with wood cutting equipment apprehended at YS293637 None had ID cards will be evacuated to BARIA OWN SIT: Bn HQ 297637 B Coy296637 C Coy 283645 D Coy 296637 A Coy has debussed LOGSTAT later		
275	061320H	161 RECCE FLT			SITREP one. From 060400H to 060800H. Enemy NTR. Own situation 1 FW 1 RW on Task ADMIN Nil		
276	061322H	161 RECCE FLT			SITREP Two from 050400 to 060800H (.) Enemy NTR (.) Ownsit 1 FW 1 RW on task		
277	061501H	5RAR			SITREP 2 1400 to 1500H NTR		
278	061520H	6 RAR			B Coy has returned to base location		
279	061610H	1 APC			SITREP to 1600H (.) 14 APCs with 5 RAR.		
280	061612H	5 RAR			SITREP to 1600H (.) Ref last sitrep civilian has been found to be in possesion of ID card and has been released OWN SIT (.) NTR (.) ADMIN (.) NTR		
281	0615H	6 RAR			SITREP to 1600H (.) NTR		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

HQ 1 ATF OPS LOG

FROM 060715H TO

SHEET NO

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
260	060720H	ALO			Approx 16 more oxcarts between 516613 and 565615,,also 595636 - 18 people crossing collapsed bridge. 595638 17 people crossing bridge at this point.		
261	060725H	ALO			583634 - group of people (25 people) standing on the road, also between 595636 and 690670 (Xuyen Moc) approx 25 people travelling both ways.		
262	060735H	ALO			611679 - several pieces of tractor-horse drawn equipment beside a house. One man entered house as FAC flew over.		
263	060802H	6RAR			SITREP 2. 0400H to 0800H. Bn: Report from A Coy on ambush. Cart was moving SE carrying ATTAP. Man wore coolie hat painted black. Had no identification. Cart had shielded light on front. Several carts later in the night from the SE but these stopped 200 metres short of the ambush. Turned around and went back. A Coy assumes they were warned by a woman.		
264	060810H	ALO			553766 - agricultural activity. 613787 and 788 - gardens area. Wood-cutting and charcoal processing activity this a.m.		
265	061000H	ALO			60 people between 488646 and 488633.		
266	061015H	ALO			FAC sighted oxcart at 527656 overturned and contents spilled out - 2 cattle dead. Is this in support of Operations by 1 ATF? REMARKS: Affirmative.		
267	061040H	ALO			Sighted woodcutting activity at XK 5360 and 5460. Oxcarts loading and returning to Highway. Also 3 herds of cattle in these grid squares.		
268	061055H	ALO			At 611679 - 6 cattle, also tractor equipment (reported previously).		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
243	052400H	ARU			SITREP to 2400H. NTR.		
244	052400H	6RAR			SITREP to 2400H. En. contact as reported. Own Sit: NTR.		
245	052400H	5RAR			SITREP to 2400H. NTR.		
246	060024H	APC SQN			SITREP to 2400H. NTR.		
247	060400H	APC SQN			SITREP 1. 052400H to 060400H. NTR.		
248	060420H	1 FD SQN			SITREP 1. 052400H to 060400H, NTR.		
249	060420H	5RAR			SITREP 1. 052400H to 060400H. NTR.		
250	060420H	6RAR			SITREP 1. 052400H to 060400H. NTR.		
251	060426H	ARU			SITREP 1. 052400H to 060400H. NTR.		
252	060434H		2FFV		Wrap Up Report. No change from Sitrep as at 052400H Nov.		
253	060440H	11 ARMD CAV			INTSUM NO 39-66.	INT.	
254	060510H	173 BDE			INTSUM NO. 535.	INT.	
255	060510H	11 ARMD CAV			SITREP 050001H to 052400H..	INT.	
256	060523H	2FFV		236	INTSUM NO 236.	INT.	
257	060530H	III DASC			DAILY FRAG ORDER - FINAL SEC OF 2.	ALO.	
258	060710H	ALO			20 persons moving towards LONG TAN at 488633 and 488640. They stopped and went back when they noticed the FAC.		
259	060715H	ALO			516613 - 17 oxcarts heading EAST. 4 branched off, heading NORTH. 9 more behind the 17 and 5 of these branched at 511612.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
233	052005H	APC SQN			SITREP 5. 1600 to 2000H one vehicle unserviable otherwise NTR		
234	0520007H	5 RAR			SITREP 5. 1600H to 2000H NTR.		
235	052030H	1 FD SQN			SITREP 5 to 2000H. NTR		
236	052200H	6 RAR			A Coy has had contact details to follow.		
237	052215H				Contact by A Coy in ambush posn at 2200H at YS529655 1 VC driving a cart pulled by two water buffalo cart contained ATTAP (roofing material) no weapon found. results 1 VC KIA (BC) 2 Buffalo KIA		
238	052230H	SECTOR			A1 report designator 27 YS721790 time late morning for info only.		
239	052245H	5 RAR			From acorn- information received 6 different sources at 051300H Nov by 5 RAR 400 VC well armed in mixed uniform and in good physical condition moved from SCU GIAU YS 4976 to the east of BINH GIA and then to the VC track system in the jungle to the north of BINH GIA beginning in the coffee plantation at YS50830 VC were carrying one kilo of rice per man. VC passed to the EAST end of BINH GIA at 041900H Nov. 2 Nov at 2130H 1 VC BN had been seen at YS395740. Comment. It appears that 1 BN of 274 regt has crossed TL2 WEST to EAST ACORN evaluation C3.		
240	05 2301H	2FFV		48233	COMMUNISTPRISONERS OF WAR.	INT.	
241	052315H	161 FLT			SITREP 5. 051600H to 052000H. En: NTR. Own Sit: 1 FW, 2 RW on task for 1 ATF. Adm: NIL.		
242	052330H	173 BDE			INTSUM NO. 535.	INT.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

FROM 051750H TO

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
051750H							
222	051750H	TACP	TOC		Recent agricultural activity at 553768 mats have been placed around a HOOCHIE at this location were not there 2 days ago		
223	051755H	TACP	TOC		2 cows at 569781 (Strike area of past week)		
224	051827H	ALO	TOC		YS576780 YS577777 Several acres of rice cultivation seem to be nearly ready to harvest.		
225	051829H	ALO	TOC		YS612735 Trenches and foxholes.		
226	051920H	SECTOR			A1 report designator 00 YS700874 late morning.		
227	051930H	1 APC			All troops now back in area. SITREP 4 1600 to 2000 HN NTR. OWNSIR LOGSTAT A Coy 528656 B Coy 460656 2 VCs captured at 050845 at YS528656 Further 3 VCs captured 1100 at YS534656 one male and 2 females all were back-loaded to Task Force area at 1630H. 800 Lbs of rice also recovered AMM NTR.		
228	051932H	CO 1			Special agent report No four 05 Nov 66.		
229	051933H	[redacted] 1 FFV			Spar report No 09 for 05 November 66.		
230	051938H	1 FFV			Spar report No 10 for 05 November 66.		
231	051940H	1 Corps [redacted] HQs			Intsum No 305 From 040001 to 042400H Nov 66.		
232	051942H	1 FFV			Aircraft allocation forecast (U).		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
211	051420H	SECTOR			Your APC elements near DUC TAN have reported sighting 10 VC moving EAST very fastat YS5080.REMARKS FAC to check area ASP.		
212	051430H	1 APC SQN			Request approval to fire mortars into YS510790. Also request FAC. REMARKS Approval granted notified FAC on way.		
213	051500H	6 RAR			Reference rice discovered by A/6RAR this morning estimate 800 Lbs of rice.		
214	051505H	SECTOR			Source returnee 041630H on 2 Nov elements designated C20 moved from YS360700 to YS437630 to collect foods and rice. Evaluation US F3.		
215	051507H	161 RECCE FLT			SITREP. From 041200H to 051200H. ENEMY NTR. OWN SIT 1 FW 4RW on TASK. ADMIN NIL.		
216	051508H	161 RECCE FLT			SITREP FOUR. From 051200H to 051600H. NTR. OWN SIT 1 FW 4 RW on task. ADMIN NIL		
217	051509H	161 RECCE FLT			REF SITREP DTG 050400Z Originators number should read G71 RPT G71.		
218	051530H	8 SSV			Summary of activity.		
219.	051532H	ARTY TAC			Bty A reported back in position.		
220	051600H	6 RAR			SITREP 4 1200H to 1600H		
221	051610H	CI SEC			Unconfirmed agent report 1000 VC moved from YS273655-~~YS-273655~~ YS262656 beleived to be 165 Regt movement on 04 Nov C1 eval C3		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
202	051007H	[illegible]			SITREP 10. 0900H to 1000H. NTR.		
203	051030H	[illegible]			AGENT REPORT. At 031500H. 1 VC Bn, designated 165, armed with three mortars in area [illegible] VAI Hts YS290730. Recon elements moved to BAI TONG LAN area for recce. At 031000H. 1 VC Bn designator C442, possibly 900 men in area HUI BONE YS300740. Intentions to attack BIEN DA and 1 ATF area. ARVN eval B2. No US eval.		
204	05						
205	051110H	[illegible]			SITREP 11. 1000H to 1100H. All LOCSTATS no change. Am evacuating 1 male and 3 females with malaria to LUC TANH.		
206	051200H	6RAR			SITREP 3. 0800H to 1200H. A Coy now back in location otherwise NTR.		
207	051206H	6RAR			SITREP 3. 0800H to 1200H. Enc: A Coy located further three persons at YS530656 and four other people run off. Time 1045H. Detainees are one man and two women. At 1140H D/6RAR apprehended two people at YS461656 ANN NTR.		
208	051316H	2ACP	206		In LONG TAN - THERE ARE TEN CATTLE - 409653		
~~209~~	~~051214H~~	~~1 APC~~			~~At1140H D/6RAR apprehended two people at YS461656 ANN NTR.~~ NO ENTRY		
209	051214H	1 APC			SITREP 12 to 1200H ENI NTR OWNSIT LOCSTATS 3 Tp SU SA SK XV otherwise no change. ANN HIL.		
210	051401H	1 APC			SITREP 14 to 1400H ENI At YS484803 located what looks like VC transit area 20'by 20' found in bamboo with trails leading from NORTH and EAST OWN SIT At 1350H 3 Tp arived back in Task Force Area.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
193	050702H	2FFV		110144	INTSUM NO 235.	INT.	
194	050715H	161 FLT			SITREP 2. 040800H to 041200H. En: NTR Own Sit: 1 FW, 3 RW on task for 1 ATF. Adm: NIL.		
195	050750H	10 INF DIV			INTSUM NO. 302.	INT.	
196	050805H	6RAR			SITREP 2. 0400H to 0800H. En: NTR. Own Sit: A Coy moving now. Adm: NTR.		
197	050807H	5RAR			SITREP 2. 0400H to 0800H. En: NTR. Own Sit: A Coy returning now. Adm: NIL.		
198	050850H	ARC SQN			SITREP 9. Period to 0900H. En: NTR. Own Sit: LOCSTATS: HQ 470795; 2 Tp with HQ and searching Sector A. 3 Tp 450764; 4 Tp 425796. Adm: NTR.		
199	050900H	ARC SQN			Have a Queen Air type aircraft flying over our area apparently observing our movement. Aircraft has a high frequency aerial running from wing to tail. Aircraft is flashing navigation lights. Can this aircraft be identified?		
200	050915H	6RAR			A/6RAR have apprehended 2 males chopping wood at YS530656. Males state they are from DAT DO. A/6RAR HAVE held males as VCS. Also found rice cache under a platform in area. Rice is American, amount unknown at this stage.		
201		6RAR			Reference explosion last night reported at 042220H. B/6RAR have discovered what looks like remains of claymore. REMARKS: Engr officer despatched to investigate.		
201	050930H	5RAR			A/5RAR have apprehended 2 women and 2 children at YS455715. Coy are moving to YS446714. Vehicle has been despatched to return detainees to Task Force area.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
175	050100H	APC			SITREP to 0100H. NTR.		
176	050200H	APC			SITREP to 0200H. NTR.		
177	050210H	ARU			SITREP to 0200H, NTR:		
178	050300H	APC			SITREP to 0300H. NTR.		
179	050400H	1 FD S N			SITREP to 0400H. NTR.		
180	050315H	III DASC			DAILY FRAG ORDER NO. 05-11. SEC I OF II	ALO	
181	050335H	III DASC			FINAL SEC OF II.	ALO	
182	050410H	173 ABN BDE			INTSUM NO. 534.	INT.	
183	050430H	11 ARMD CAV			OPERATIONS SUMMARY. SITREP PERIOD 040001H to 042400H.	INT.	
184	050445H	III DASC			CHANGE I TO FRAG ORDER.	ALO.	
185	050510H	III DASC			III DASC DAILY FRAG ORDER.	ALO.	
186	050401H	APC SQN			SITREP to 0400H. NTR.		
187	050402H	5RAR			SITREP to 0400H. NTR.		
188	050403H	6 RAR			SITREP to 0400H. NTR.		
189	050500H.	APC SQN			SITREP to 0500H. NTR.		
190	0501H		2FFV		WRAP UP REPORT - No change to SITREP.		
191	050600H	APC SQN			SITREP TO 0600H. NTR.		
192	050700H	APC SQN			SITREP 7. Period to 0700H. All troops moving, otherwise NTR.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

FROM 042001H TO

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
160	042001H	5 RAR			SITREP 20 to 2000H All elements at my location.		
161	042001H	5 RAR			SITREP 5 1600H/2000H NTR.		
162	042004H	ARU			SITREP 5 1600H/2000H NTR.		
163	042007H/	1 FD SQN			SITREP 5 1600H/2000H NTR.		
164	042008H	161 RECCE FLT			SITREP From 1200H to 1600H ENEMY NTR. OWN SIT 1 FW and 3 RW on Task for 1 ATF. ADMIN NIL.		
165	042105H	1 APC			SITREP NTR.		
166	042115H	6 RAR			B/6RAR heard noises and flare was tripped firing at 463664 (MORS)		
167	042200H	1 APC			SITREP NTR.		
168	042220H	6 RAR			Unidentified explosion to the SOUTH reported by WP as EAST of DF 5088 (440659) B/6RAR reported it as being SE of this location.		
169	042235H	III CORPS			III CORPS INTSUM.	INT.	
170	042345H	III CORPS			DAILY OPSUM.. ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS.	INT.	
171	042350H	161 FLT			SITREP 4. 041600H to 042000H. En: NTR. Own Sit: 1 FW, 1 RW on task 1 ATF. Adm: NIL.		
172	042300H	APC SQN			SITREP to 2300H. NTR.		
173	042400H	APC SQN			SITREP to 2400H. NTR.		
174	042400H	5RAR			SITREP to 2400H. NTR.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
152	041600H	1 APC SQN			SITREP 16 1500H to 1600H EN NTR. OWNSIT 4 Tp at YS437797 ADM HILL.		
153	041602H	5 RAR			SITREP 4 1200H to 1600H NTR.		
154	041620H	SECTOR			Request approval to train in following area between 060600 and 061800 YS 357645 YS 434620 YS 435597 YS384594 YS 340613 Also request approval for line firing SA and 81 MM Mor into area YS 361637 from 060700H to 061800H.		
155	041630H	11FFV			Spar No 12 for 04 November 66.		
156	041716H	6 RAR			Have a apprehended a male in LONG MHUOC who is on suspect list issued as ANNEX for op BUNDABERG request albatross to lift him out REMARKS Albatross will be available at KANGAROO at 1735H. Provost to supply escort		
157	041725H	6 RAR			Have also apprehended one male 17 and one male about 12 Male of 17, could be brother of suspect males were apprehended at YS439641 LZ is at YS442641.		
158	04 1845H	11FFV			Unit identification report (Identrep) (U)		
159	041846H	11FFV			Spar No 13 for 04 November 66.		
~~160~~	~~042000H~~	~~1 APC SQN~~			~~SITREP 20 to 2000H all elements at my location~~		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

FROM 041300H TO

SHEET NO

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
142	041300H	1 APC SQN			SITREP 13 NTR		
143	041400H	1 APC SQN			SITREP 14 NTR		
144	041500H	1 APC SQN			SITREP 15 1400H to 1500H 4 Tp commenced sweep resupply of general area YS4579 LOCSTAT YS450797 otherwise NTR DAT DO will be establishing ambush at YS 488618 from 050300H to 051700H REMARKS passed to Arty.		
145	040400H	161 RECCE FLT			SITREP 1 from 040400H to 040800H (.) ENEMY NTR OWN SIT 1 FW on task (.) ADM NIL (.)		
146	041357H	ALO TOC			YS601764 2 people at road intersection when PAC passed over YS596760 Mats reported yesterday are gone.		
147	040350H	1 ALSG			Reqest air cover be provided for LSH departing VUNG TAU for BARIA 050700H.		
148	041442H	ALO	TOC		YS567784 Mats lying in field.		
149	041443H	DSA 111 Corps			Summary of enemy activity.		
150	041444H	MACV			Arc light quick run forces (U).		
151	041445H	11FFV			Spar No 11 for 04 November 1966.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL

RCDIG1028051

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
134							
134	040900H	ALO			YS372809 was struck by YELLOWJACKET 21, 3 F100 this a.m. at 0826 - 0839H. TGT was VC staging area and supply base. Ord: 6 napalm and 6 LU3 (Mkt pod). 100% on target - 100% area covered. No further BDA due to foliage.		
135	040930H	6RAR			A Coy is at YS513663. They have sighted an enemy camp to their front and are about to search. Have also sighted 1 enemy to rear.		
136	041023H	1FFV			Report of possible VC tax collection point vicinity YS4782 at 1000H. 4 trucks were sighted across road.	FAC sent to investigate.	
137	041106H	APC SQN			SITREP 11. 1000H to 1100H. Enm: NTR. Own Sit: HQ no change; 2 Tp 436758; 3 Tp 422741; 4 Tp 465755. Adm: NTR.		
138	041201H	APC SQN			SITREP 12 100H to 1200H NTR		
139	041207	6 RAR			SITREP 3 040 ENM: Camp reported earlier had not been used for months and was found in an earlier operation. OWN SIT: A Coy 517667 11 Pl 464659		
140	041000H	TACP TOC			AT 4682 One lady jumped into a ditch when FAC flew over no suspicious activity at coords. Aprox 5 people there		
141	041045H	TACP TOC			FAC sighted heavily used footpaths and wagon tracks at 5835 6850 suspect area could possibly be a VC base camp and resupply point.		
142							

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

HQ 1 ATF OPS LOG

FROM 040340H TO

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
119	040350H	5RAR			SITREP 1. 2400H to 0400H. NTR.		
120	040355H	ARU			SITREP 1., 2400H to 0400H. NTR.		
121	040359H	6RAR			SITREP 1. 2400H to 0400H. NTR.		
122	040400H		2FFV		WRAP UP REPORT. NTR.		
123	040412H	2FFV		110102	INTSUM NO 234	INT.	
124	040415H	III DASC			CHANGE I TO FRAG ORDER.	AIO	
125	040401H	AFC SQN			SITREP 1. 2400H to 0400H. NTR.		
126	040404H	1 FD SQN			SITREP 1. 2400H to 0400H. NTR.		
127	040443H	SECTOR BINH BA			Alternate target for safety, TGT446756, CT6400 mils.		
128	040602H	SECTOR SENIOR ADVISOR			Unit at BINH BA will not operate SOUTH of poan today, only NORTH. Reason: Heavy activity during night.		
129	040615H	2FFV			Airstrike info. 3 F100. 11/560. Yellow jacket 21. TOT as requested. Rockets and napalm.		
130	040745H	AIO			At 1730H FAC sighted 5 mats at 599752. This a.m. they are gone - have been moved in the night.		
131	040800H	5RAR			SITREP 2. 040400H to 040800H. NTR.		
132	040815H	6RAR			SITREP 2. 040400H to 040800H. Enm: NTR. Own Sit: 11 Pl 464657. A Coy moved at 0752 hrs.		
133	040825H	AFC SQN			SITREP 2. 040400H to 040800H. Enm: NTR. Own Sit: Tps leaving on patrol.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
107	040003H	ARC SQN			SITREP 6. 2000H to 2400H. NTR.		
108	040100H	173 BDE			INTSUM NO. 533	INT.	
109	040209H	SECTOR BINH BA			Suspected movement outside wire, area of 443745 (IGT JS7003) OE4600 mils. Lay on target. Fire not required yet.		
110	040215H	"			Own Loc 445746. Note: Told too close for safety. Will come down to 800m if he directs fire.		
111	040230H	"			Prepared to give special permission to fire if necessary and will control fire. Initially, add 100.		
112	040245H	"			Are you prepared to give clearance for this shoot? Answer: Depending on circumstances if c/s 18 clears.		
113	040255H	"			Request illumination.		
114	040257H	"	BINH BA		Use mortar illumination.		
155	040257H	"			Cancel illumination.		
116	040303H		"		Do youhave field guns in range? (Yes, at VIOLET HONEY 12)		
117	040315H	"			Will TF fire if requested or do TF expect sp to come from VIOLET HONEY c/s 12 Fd Guns. (Not unless cleared by SECTOR. Expect c/s12 guns are coordinated SECTOR) SECTOR coordinating now. Standing Bty A down now.		
118	040340H	"			No sp can be got from c/s 12. We will take full responsibility. Have seen flare just outside position. (Will not fire without SECTOR approval and G2 concurrence)		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
95	032025H	Sector			Report time 031000H Source PHUOC TUY B2 agent, ARVN evaluation B2 US evaluation B2 1 VC Bn designated 0442 strength 500, well armed location YS380740. Mission to attack BINH BA. REMARKS Arty engaged REDHAZE to cover area.		
96	032030H	161 RECCE FLT			SITREP 4 from 031200H to 031600H (.) Enemy NTR (.) Own Situation four NW (.) Admin Nil		
97	032030H	COMUS MACV			Traffic management seminar-conference		
98	032032H	11FTV			Aircraft allocation forecast (U)		
99	032033H	11FTV			Opar No 14 for 03 November 66.		
100	032034H	HA 10th INF DIV			10th Inf Div Intsum NR 301		
101	031045H	ARTY 2AC			Request clearence to engage following targets in support of report of VC Bn near BINH BA YS416736 YS441775 YS420750 YS443767 YS427769		
102	032200H	11 FTV			Opar No 15 for 03 November 66.		
103	032220H	III DASC			DAILY FRAG ORDER. FINAL SEC OF 2.	ALO	
104	032324H	11 ARMD CAV			INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY 37-66	INT.	
105	040001H	6RAR			SITREP 6. 2000H to 2400H. NTR.		
106	040002H	ANU			SITREP 6. 2000H to 2400H. NTR.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
83	031418H	TACP TOL			At 1758598 There are two mats lying in a field right across the road from a bombed out village. In the village there are numerous usable tunnels. No other signs of life, no cattle, Etc		
84	031430H	TACP TOL			At 532669 Rice is being harvested from an old abandoned paddy. Aprox 30 head of cattle and 4 structures in the area (Near 534665) REMARKS Received by TOC 1655H		
85	031850H	11FFV			SPAR No 13 for 03 November 66.		
86	031850H	11FFV			SPAR No 12 for 03 November 66.		
87	031852H	GJAR 11FFV			Air Terminal Conlestion.		
88	031738H	TACP TOC			Sighted 5 mats at 599752 Suspect that mats are used to build hooches.		
89	031745H	TACP TOC			Footpaths and 1 wagon track at 58-68 they appear heavily used		
90	031600H	5 RAR			SITREP 4 1200H to 1600H EN NTR. Own SIT All troops home		
91	031603H	1 APC SQN			SITREP4 1200H to 1600H NTR		
92	032000H	1 ANU			SITREP 5 1600H to 2000H NTR		
93	032006H	1 Fd Sqn			SITREP 5 1600H to 2000H NTR		
94	032007H	6 RAR			SITREP 5 1600H to 2000H NTR EN NTR. Own Sit A Coy 507657 B Coy 471657		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
73	031025H	ALO			Several mats placed out in fields at coords 566780 since yesterday.		
74	030830H	SECTOR			HOA LONG report a platoon of VC just SOUTH of their compound. They request APC assistance. REMARKS: Four APC's despatched.		
75	031125H	ALO			Airstrike conducted on suspected VC location at YS5873.		
76	031155H	ALO			Airstrike YS587732 G Map 6832H (.) 20 MM 11 Huts destroyed 2 Damaged 4 still standing		
77	031205H	ALO			YS3761 7213 Large footbridge tan in colour about 4 ft wide.		
78	030945H	6 RAR			1 Pl A Coy has apprehended 6 women at YS 454694 women being evacuated to Task Force Area.		
79	031201H	6 RAR			SITREP 0800H to 1200H NIL NTR OWNSIT Locsatts 7 Pl Coy 480688 A Coy no change ADM NTR		
80	031330H	1 APC SQN			Commenced lift and escort of 161 Bty A and B ∅ RAR from Task Force area to new gun position.		
81	031430H	ARTY TAC			Alltroops in location at fire support base YS459658 hand 1 to the east commencing		
82	031530H	6 RAR			SITREP 4 1200H to 1600H Nil NTR Own Sit 7 Pl C Coy 464674 ADM Nil.		

03 1530H

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
57	022400H	6RAR			[illegible] 6. 022000H to 022400H. HTR.		
58	030002H	[illegible]			[illegible] 6. 022000H to 022400H. HTR.		
59	030010H	6RAR			[illegible] 6. 022000H to 022400H. HTR.		
60	030020H	ANU			[illegible] 6. 0220 0H to 022400H. HTR.		
61	030025H	2 FFV			[illegible] addition. 549563 6-8 in small village.	Passed to [illegible]	
62	030035H	2 FFV			[illegible] (U)	INT.	
63	030200H	XXX [illegible]			[illegible] OF II. [illegible]	AIO.	
64	030200H	2FFV		110073	[illegible] NO 2333.	INT.	
65	030245H	XXX [illegible]			[illegible] I TO [illegible]	AIO.	
66	030320H	161 FSE			[illegible] 4. 021600H to 022000H. Ins: HTR. Own Sit: 1 Pl, 3 Pl on task for 1 ATF. Adm: NIL.		
67	030430H	XXX [illegible]			XXX [illegible] DAILY PROG ORDER NO. 03-11.	AIO	
68	030402H	6RAR			[illegible] to 040CH. HTR.		
69	030403H	6 RAR			[illegible] to 040CH. HTR.		
70	030712H	ANU			[illegible]7. Overnight harvesting of some green crop which is now piled on mats to dry.		
71	030810H	[illegible]			[illegible] 2. 040CH to 080CH. HTR.		
72	030815H	6RAR			[illegible] 2. 040CH to 080CH. Ins: NIL. Own Sit: All ambush patrols back in position. A Coy moving now. 7 Pl C Coy at YS462682.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

	FROM	TO			MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETE
	SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO		
48					SITREP 4. 1200H to 1600H. En NTR. Own sit. A Coy in search area A. NTR. Asslt Pnrs completed population control fence to YS460655.	LATE ENTRY	
49	021603H	1Fd Sqn			SITREP 4. 1200H to 1600H. NTR.		
50	021604H	5 RAR			SITREP 4. 1200H to 1600H. En NTR. Own sit. 4Pl returned at 1350 hrs.		
51	022010H	1 APC			SITREP 5. 1600H to 2000H. En NTR. Own sit. NTR. Adm. 4 Unserviceable vehicles.		
52	022010H	1 ARU			SITREP 5. 1600H to 2000H. NTR.		
53	022015H	5 RAR			SITREP 5. 1600H to 2000H. NTR.		
54	022015H	1Fd Sqn			SITREP 5. 1600H to 2000H. Works progress report. A. Culvert A/5 RAR 100%. B. Culvert 3 SAS 70%. C. Tropical Hut 103 Bty 50%. D. ABQ Kingstrand 80%. E. 5 RAR RAP 45%. F. 5 RAR Welfare Hut 20%. G. 6 RAR RAP 25%. H. 6 RAR Ord Room 10%.		
55	022120H	Sector			From Advisor Binh Ba. Reference sitrep yesterday of VC Coy at Binh Ba. The same VC Coy on Monday morning laid ambush in grid reference 4471 on left of road. Their aim was this force or 1 ATF Force.		
56	022345H	2FFV			RED HAZE MISSION No 8336. Monthly recon target 3T1628R 20T 1753H - 1805H. YS575687 approx 10 in forrest YS567689 " 5 in clear area YS437709 2 in forrest YS430709 1 in forrest YS430704 1 in forrest YS483687 4 in forrest YS480688 1 in forrest	SECTOR requested to fire artillery at first two targets. Remainder engaged by artillery.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
37	021525H	ALO			YS595670 old fox holes edge of trees.		
38	021545H	ALO			YS562774 hole in ground probal tunnel entrance. Trench leading up to it in middle of field. No camoflage.		
39	021614H	ALO			YS3682 numerous old fox holes and trenches in bomb craters.		
40	021620H	ALO			YS392782 E side of clearing 7-8 cattle. When FAC flew over they were driven into the woods. FAC didnt see people but said they were obviously driven. FAC suggests Arty.	Info passed to Arty Tac.	
41	021640H	Sector			CHIEU HOI reports. D445 last loc YS570675 as at 310900H. Believed current loc YS565690.		
42	021739H	ALO			White smoke YS355763.	Artillery engaged.	
43	021740H	161 Flt		054	SITREP 3. 1200H to 1600H. Bn NTR. Own sit. 3RAR on task for 1 ATF. Adm. Nil.		
44	021812H	103 Sigs			AD in area. US soldier hit above chest, being evacuated to 2 Fd Amb Det.	DUSTOFF scrambed from VUNG TAU. 2Fd Amb det notified. Member DOA. DUSTOFF stopped. Albatross tasked.	
45	021855H	6 RAR			4 people sighted 600 metres from A Coy position (YS498657).	Artillery engaged.	
46	022000H	6 RAR			SITREP 5. 1600H to 2000H. Bn. A Coy sighted 4VC at YS507663 at 1835H. Light was to bad to distinguish dress but they were carrying weapons. Arty engaged with no known results. Own sit. Locstats A Coy 498657. B Coy ambushes at YS429643 and YS428640 D Coy ambush at YS443630 Mor P1 and 6P1 at YS460657.		
47	022000H	161 Flt		G56	FOR ACORN. FIRE BURNING IN BANANA PLANTATION AT YS443782.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
24	020805H	1 APC SQN			SITREP 2. From 020400H to 020800H. NTR.		
25	020806H	6 RAR			SITREP 2. From 020400H to 020800H. NTR.		
26	020946H	ALO			YS671817 four people working in field.		
27	021030H	161 RECCE FLT			SITREP 2. From 020400H to 020800H. NTR.		
28	021100H				Cond departed for VUNG TAU.		
29	021200H	5 RAR			SITREP 3. From 020800H to 021200H. XXX. EN NTR. OWN SIT. 4 Pl at YS425689.		
30	021205H	1 APC SQN			SITREP 3. From 020800H to 021200H. EN NTR. OWN SIT. APC's returning from patrol apprehended 50 locals at YS462656. They are being brought in.		
31	021207H	6 RAR			SITREP 3. From 020800H to 021200H. EN NTR. OWN SIT. A Coy at YS496655, A tnk pl at YS457654.		
32	021125H	ALO			FAC req fire rkt at 393798 - 6 dry mats and area of suspected housing - Area also freshly cultivated.		
33	021155H	ALO			Newly const hut above the Monastry - 324639.		
34	021404H	ALO			YS483648 15 cattle. YS532669 Agricultural activity harvested rice stacked around field. YS534665 5 cattle YS534662 2 cattle 2 people.		
35	021429H	ALO			YS554763 on line to 553769 Agricultural activity in past 2 days.		
36	021440H	ALO			YS536781 tunnel entrance or pit 40 yds East of structure. Road cut IN BIENHOAA 2 tractors 2 Lambretta's, 1 truck 20 people 10-15 cattle. Red Cross on top of truck. 2 Lambretta's already crossed over heading South.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

FROM 012010H TO 020820H

HQ 1 ATF OPS LOG

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
10	012011H	5 RAR			SITREP 5. From 011600H to 012000H. NTR.		
11	012029H	6 RAR			SITREP 5. From 011600H to 011200H. NTR.		
12	020001H	5 RAR			SITREP 6. From 012000H to 012400H. NTR.		
13	020002H	1 APC	SQN		SITREP 6. From 012000H to 012400H. NTR.		
14	020006H	6 RAR			SITREP 6. From 012000H to 012400H. NTR.		
15	020025H	1 ARU			SITREP 6. From 012000H to 012400H. NTR.		
16	020410H	6 RAR			SITREP 1. From 020000H to 020400H. NTR.		
17	020410H	1 APC	SQN		SITREP 1. From 020001H to 020400H. NTR.		
18	020410H	1 FD	SQN		SITREP 1. From 020001H to 020400H. NTR.		
19	020440H		2 FFV		WRAP UP REPORT. No change to SITREP ending 012400H.		
20	020500H	2 FFV			OPORD 46-66 (OP MARSHALLTOWN)		
21	020630H	2 FFV			Have you any information on three bars being bombed in VUNG TAU last night. ANSWER. Negative.		
22	020700H	1 ALSG			Rang ALSG. 1 grenade was thrown into COBANA Bar. Result Passed to 2 FFV 3 US Naval personel wounded.		
23	020820H	2 FFV			RED HAZE. Target of Opportunity Mission 8285. TOT 2100 hrs - 2125 hrs. YS659593 - 1 in cleared forrest. YS658595 - 1 in cleared forrest, YS654594 1 in cleared forrest, YS331479 - 2 in jungle.		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
999	011720H	Det 1 Div Int Unit			Freshly dug hole approximately 6 inches deep and 12 inches diameter and 2 feet from edge of Route 2 seen at 011710H. Hole is a little more than three tenths of a mile from Southern road check Point and is on left side of road travelling towards HOA LONG from NUI DAT, and is next to a pool of water at approx YS427658. Water buffalo boys when questioned knew nothing about it.		
1000	011725H	3 CORPS		2172	III CORPS INTSUM No 301.	INT	
1	011738H	6 RAR			SITREP 4. 1200H to 1600H. En NTR. Own sit. 9Pl C Coy discovered fresh track of two people at YS465675 heading N to SSW. Ambush patrol will remain in ambush this location. Adm. Nil.		
2	011800H	Arty			FAC reports smoke at YS352768. REMARKS: Arty engaged area. Results one secondary explosion possible. Aircraft now investigating.		
3	011800H	161 Flt		G50	SITREP 1200H to1600H. En NTR. Own sit. 3RW. Adm. Nil.		
4	011935H	TOC	ALO		Reference suspected secondary explosion. Comd would like immediate airstrike tomorrow if possible coordinates YS35307628.		
5	012005H	1 APC			SITREP 5. 1600H to 2000H. En NTR. Own sit. 3 tracks in HOA LONG assisting CA. Adm. Seven vehicles unserve.		
6	012009H	1Fd Sqn			SITREP 5. 1600H to 2000H. NTR.		
7	012010H	161 Flt			SITREP 5. 1600H to 2000H. En NTR. 1FW 2RW. Adm. Nil.		
8	012010H	2 FFV		110021	OPORD 47-66 (POINT LANSING) (U).	G3O2 OPS	
9	012010H	2 FFV		110022	ENGINEER INTELLIGENCE CONFERENCE.	G3O2 OPS	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051

FROM 010407H TO 011711H

HQ 1 ATF OPS LOG

SHEET NO

SERIAL	DATE/TIME	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	MESSAGE OR TEXT	ACTION	COMPLETED
987	010000H	6 [illegible]			[illegible]		
988	010000H	5 RAR			SITREP 2. From 010400H to 010000H. Road piquets in loc. A Coy have constructed a new [illegible] range at YK431684 and wish to test fire .50 cal firing due west. Permission granted.		
989	010007H	1 APC			SITREP to 0000H. NIL.		
990	010945H	AVN			Albatross whilst landing on [illegible] RA strip ran off a rise and suffered slight damage to electrical system. Albatross has flown back to VUNG TAU for repairs.		
991	011200H	161 [illegible]		635	SITREP. 0000H to 1200H. Bn. NIL. Own sit. 1PW 4RF on track 1 ATF. Adm. Nil.		
992	011355H	ALO			Eagle 91, flt of 3 F-100's were on tgt at 1320 and off at 1340. Ordnance expended was 6-500lb hi drags and 6-750lb Napalm also - portion of ZONE. 100% on target, 100% of targets covered. YU963778 bunkers (2 damaged and extensive crop damage). YU966784 VC Agricultural Area (1 secondary fire).		
993	011215H	5RAR			SITREP to 1200H. Bn: NIL Own Sit: 10 [illegible] Coy at YK430715 continuing outer TAOR Ptl. Adm: NIL.		
994	011330H	ARC			Airstrike on VC bunker system at YU963778.		
995	011330H	161 [illegible]			SITREP. 0000H to 1200H. Bn: NIL. Own Sit: 2 PW, 2 RF on track for 1 ATF. Adm: NIL.		
996	011601H	5 R/R			SITREP 4. 1200H to 1600H. Bn NIL. Own sit. Patrol at YU447696. Adm. Nil.		
997	011611H	1 APC			SITREP 4. 1200H to 1600H. NIL.		
998	011711H	Sector			Request approval to fire artillery into area YK4962, suspected VC Bn.	Approved.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1028051